| COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY |   |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | 1 |
| COUNTY OF JEFFERSON      |   |

The undersigned, **Daniel K. Arbough**, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is Treasurer for Kentucky Utilities Company and Louisville Gas and Electric Company and an employee of LG&E and KU Services Company, and that he has personal knowledge of the matters set forth in the responses for which he is identified as the witness, and the answers contained therein are true and correct to the best of his information, knowledge and belief.

Daniel K. Arbough

Notary Public

Notary Public ID No. \_\_\_\_\_\_

My Commission Expires:

July 11, 2022

| COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY | ) |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | ) |
| COUNTY OF JEFFERSON      | ) |

July 11, 2022

The undersigned, **Robert M. Conroy**, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is Vice President, State Regulation and Rates, for Kentucky Utilities Company and Louisville Gas and Electric Company and an employee of LG&E and KU Services Company, and that he has personal knowledge of the matters set forth in the responses for which he is identified as the witness, and the answers contained therein are true and correct to the best of his information, knowledge and belief.

Robert M. Conroy

| Subscribed and sworn to and State, thisday of |                                | Public in and before said County 2021. |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
|   | Juedy                          | Schoole                                |
|   | Notary Public  Notary Public I | D No                                   |
| My Commission Expires:                        |                                |  |

| COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY | ) |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | ) |
| COUNTY OF JEFFERSON      | ) |

The undersigned, **Christopher M. Garrett**, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is Controller for Kentucky Utilities Company and Louisville Gas and Electric Company and an employee of LG&E and KU Services Company, and that he has personal knowledge of the matters set forth in the responses for which he is identified as the witness, and the answers contained therein are true and correct to the best of his information, knowledge and belief.

Christopher M. Garrett

Christopher M. Garrett

Notary Public

Notary Public ID No. 603967

My Commission Expires:

July 11, 2022

| COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY | , |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | 7 |
|                          | , |
| COUNTY OF JEFFERSON      | 1 |

The undersigned, **Gregory J. Meiman**, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is Vice President, Human Resources for Kentucky Utilities Company and Louisville Gas and Electric Company and an employee of LG&E and KU Services Company, and that he has personal knowledge of the matters set forth in the responses for which he is identified as the witness, and the answers contained therein are true and correct to the best of his information, knowledge and belief.

Gregory J. Meiman

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

July 11, 2022

| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA )   |
|---|
| COUNTY OF BUNCOMBE )  |
| The undersigned, William Steven Seelye, being duly sworn, deposes and states                                  |
| that he is a Principal of The Prime Group, LLC that he has personal knowledge of the                          |
| matters set forth in the foregoing testimony and exhibits, and the answers contained                          |
| Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public in and before said County and State, this 3th day of 2021. |
| Notary Public  Notary Public Transylvania County, NC  Notary Public ID No.  My Commission Expires: 03/07/26   |

My Commission Expires:

# Kentucky Utilities Company Case No. 2020-00349 Forecasted Test Period Filing Requirements (Forecasted Test Period 12ME 6/30/22; Base Period 12ME 2/28/21)

Filing Requirement
Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(0)
Sponsoring Witness: Daniel K. Arbough

#### Description of Filing Requirement:

Complete monthly budget variance reports, with narrative explanations, for the twelve (12) months immediately prior to the base period, each month of the base period, and any subsequent months, as they become available.

#### Response:

The Companies have only one monthly budget variance (performance) report used for management reporting to the CEO and executive officers.

See attached for the monthly reports for:

- The twelve months prior to the March 2020 through February 2021 base period.
- Each month of the base period As of the date of the filing only the months of March 2020 through September 2020 are available. The Company will provide this data for the remaining periods requested in the upcoming months as it becomes available.

#### Base Period Update Response:

See attached for the monthly reports for October 2020 through February 2021. The Company will provide this data for the remaining periods requested in the upcoming months as it becomes available.



# **Performance Report**

October 2020

### Table of Contents October 2020

| Content  | Page |
|--|------|
|  |      |
| Executive Summary  | 3    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LKE Consolidated         | 4    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LG&E                     | 5    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - KU                       | 6    |
| Income Statement: Forecast vs. Budget (Full Year) - LKE Consolidated | 7    |
| Margins Actual vs. Budget  | 8    |
| O&M  | 9    |
| Financing Activities   | 10   |
| Balance Sheet - LKE Consolidated                                     | 11   |
| Balance Sheet - LG&E   | 12   |
| Balance Sheet - KU   | 13   |

Kentucky Regulated Dashboard October 2020

|  | Current Month |        | YTD           |        | Full Year       |        |
|--|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Safety                                 | Actual        | PY     | Actual        | PY     | Forecast        | PY     |
| TCIR - Employees <sup>(1)</sup>        | 0.75          | 1.08   | 0.97          | 1.04   | 0.95            | 1.01   |
| Employee lost-time incidents           | 1             | 1      | 7             | 6      | 9               | 8      |
| DART <sup>(1)</sup>                    | 0.37          | 0.36   | 0.56          | 0.52   | 0.46            | 0.52   |
| Customer Service                       | <u>Actual</u> | PY     | <u>Actual</u> | PY     | <u>Forecast</u> | PY     |
| Retail Customer Experience Rating      | 9.18          | 9.12   | 9.20          | 9.17   | 8.50            | 9.15   |
| Reliability                            | <u>Actual</u> | Budget | <u>Actual</u> | Budget | <u>Forecast</u> | Budget |
| Utility EFOR                           | 0.61%         | 4.5%   | 1.19%         | 4.5%   | N/A             | 4.5%   |
| Utility EAF                            | 78.6%         | 75.7%  | 88.2%         | 85.3%  | N/A             | 84.5%  |
| Combined SAIFI                         | 0.06          | 0.08   | 0.67          | 0.80   | N/A             | 0.94   |
| Combined SAIDI (minutes)               | 4.33          | 6.73   | 61.72         | 76.12  | N/A             | 87.49  |
| Gas Emergency Response Time            | 32.3          | 34.5   | 31.4          | 34.5   | N/A             | 34.5   |
| GWh Sales                              | <u>Actual</u> | Budget | <u>Actual</u> | Budget | <u>Forecast</u> | Budget |
| Residential                            | 644           | 618    | 8,615         | 8,645  | 10,485          | 10,393 |
| Commercial                             | 590           | 651    | 6,256         | 6,851  | 7,445           | 8,123  |
| Industrial                             | 692           | 757    | 6,711         | 7,503  | 8,019           | 8,895  |
| Other                                  | 207           | 229    | 2,144         | 2,333  | 2,561           | 2,775  |
| Retail                                 | 2,134         | 2,256  | 23,726        | 25,331 | 28,510          | 30,185 |
| Municipals                             | 28            | 31     | 306           | 343    | 368             | 409    |
| Off-System Sales                       | 25            | 31     | 138           | 234    | 188             | 321    |
| Total                                  | 2,187         | 2,319  | 24,171        | 25,909 | 29,066          | 30,915 |
| Weather-Normalized Retail Sales Growth |               |        | <u>TTM</u>    |        |                 |        |
| Residential                            |               |        | 4.20%         |        |                 |        |
| Commercial                             |               |        | -5.92%        |        |                 |        |
| Industrial                             |               |        | -7.74%        |        |                 |        |
| Other                                  |               |        | -4.87%        |        |                 |        |
| Total                                  |               |        | -2.84%        |        |                 |        |

|  | Current Month YTD |          | Full Year     |               |                 |          |
|--|-------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|
| Margins (\$ millions)                        | <u>Actual</u>     | Budget   | <u>Actual</u> | Budget        | Forecast        | Budget   |
| Electric Margins                             | \$139             | \$145    | \$1,552       | \$1,631       | \$1,861         | \$1,945  |
| Gas Margins                                  | \$15              | \$15     | \$174         | \$173         | \$225           | \$221    |
| O&M (\$ millions)                            | <u>Actual</u>     | Budget   | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Forecast</u> | Budget   |
| O&M – Management View <sup>(2)</sup>         | \$62              | \$69     | \$607         | \$640         | \$746           | \$766    |
| O&M – GAAP View <sup>(3)</sup>               | \$70              | \$77     | \$687         | \$722         | \$846           | \$865    |
| Capital Expenditures (\$ millions)           | \$92              | \$86     | \$848         | \$866         | \$1,070         | \$1,007  |
| Average Utility Capitalization (\$ millions) | \$10,516          | \$10,480 | \$10,516      | \$10,480      | \$10,604        | \$10,567 |
| Head Count                                   | <u>Actual</u>     | Budget   | <u>Actual</u> | Budget        | <u>Forecast</u> | Budget   |
| Full-time Employees                          | 3,457             | 3,607    | 3,457         | 3,607         | 3,606           | 3,606    |

|                                  | Υ             | YTD           |                 | Year          |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                  |               |               | Full Year       | Full Year     |
| Financial Metrics <sup>(4)</sup> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Forecast</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| Utility ROE <sup>(5)</sup>       | 9.4%          | 9.7%          | 9.3%            | 9.7%          |
| Effective Depreciation Rate (5)  | 3.5%          | 3.5%          | 3.5%            | 3.5%          |
| Effective Interest Rate          | 4.0%          | 4.1%          | 3.9%            | 4.0%          |
| Effective Tax Rate               | 19.7%         | 20.6%         | 19.1%           | 20.0%         |
| Moody's CFO pre-WC / Debt        |               |               |                 |               |
| LGE                              | 23.0%         | 23.1%         | 21.9%           | 23.1%         |
| KU                               | 23.0%         | 22.8%         | 23.3%           | 23.4%         |
| LKE Consolidated                 | 16.3%         | 16.8%         | 16.2%           | 17.3%         |

#### **Variance Explanations**

Lower MTD margins primarily due to \$1 million of lower sales volumes, of which \$2 million was related to weather, partially offset by \$1 million related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, \$5 million of lower demand revenues from COVID-19 and \$1 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19.

Lower YTD margins primarily due to \$23 million of lower sales volumes, of which \$31 million was related to weather, partially offset by \$8 million related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, \$38 million of lower demand revenues, of which \$29 million was related to COVID-19 and \$9 million of other, \$6 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19 and \$15 million of additional revenue budgeted in January.

Lower MTD O&M primarily due to \$2 million of labor burdens and PPL allocated costs, \$1 million of generation labor and supplemental contractors, \$1 million of timing of operating expenses, \$1 million of support services labor and \$2 million of other that individually were not significant compared to budget.

Lower YTD O&M primarily due to \$8 million of generation labor and supplemental contractors, \$6 million of timing of plant maintenance and operating expenses, \$5 million of labor burdens and PPL allocated costs, \$3 million of support services labor and supplemental contractors, \$3 million of training and travel savings from COVID-19, \$2 million related to the delay of process water system costs and \$6 million of other that individually were not significant compared to budget.

- (1) Full year forecast amount shown represents target.
- (2) Net of cost recovery mechanisms and variable costs of production.
- (3) Includes Management O&M, variable cost of production and mechanism operation and maintenance expenses.
- (4) Actuals represents trailing twelve months.
- (5) Excludes goodwill and other purchase accounting adjustments.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

#### **Major Developments**

The Company won its 25th J.D. Power award as Kentucky Utilities ranked #1 out of 9 utilities in the Midwest Midsize segment of the J.D. Power 2020 Electric Business Study with an index score of 827. LG&E ranked #4 with an index score of 784.

LG&E-KU announced its plans to file requests with the KPSC for a \$331 million (10.6%) rate increase premised upon an 10.00% return on equity. LG&E is requesting a 11.6%, or \$131 million, electric rate increase and a 8.3%, or \$30 million, natural gas rate increase. KU is requesting a 10.4%, or \$170 million, electric rate increase. The Companies are also asking for approval regarding a one-year billing credit which will credit customers about \$53 million, (\$39 million and \$12 million for LG&E and KU electricity customers) and \$2 million for LG&E gas customers.

The credit represents the return to customers of certain regulatory liabilities and partially mitigates the rate increases during the first year in which the new rates are in effect. The applications also include requests for certificates of public convenience and necessity to deploy advanced metering infrastructure. The rate cases will be based on a forecasted test year of July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. Subject to KPSC approval, the requested rates, decreased by the amount of the billing credit, are expected to become effective on July 1, 2021. The application will be submitted on November 25.

LG&E-KU continue to provide support for various hurricane restoration efforts. 70 support personnel were deployed to assist Alabama Power with Hurricane Zeta. In addition, the Company also sent 85 resources to assist Oklahoma Gas and Electric with ice storms.

LG&E-KU filed its Renewables post hearing brief and now the case will be submitted with a decision requested by the end of the year.

The Company was honored by the Worksite Wellness Council of Louisville. For the fifth year in a row, the Company received a Platinum Award for its programs and initiatives supporting wellness. The award qualifies the Company for the national competition, the 100 Healthiest Employer Award.

A new Cross State Air Pollution Rule was recently released by the EPA. A lot of the background and model information is not yet available to the public, however, the rule is generally more restrictive. The Company will continue to evaluate the proposed rule, monitor its progression and assess potential impacts.

#### Significant Future Events

There are no significant events to report at this time.

| ncome Statement:       | Actual vs.   | Budget ( | (YTD) - L | KE Consolidated   |
|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| ilooillo otatollioitt. | / totadi to: | Daagot   |           | ii le oonoonaatoa |

October 2020

| (\$ | M | ill | io | ns) |
|-----|---|-----|----|-----|
|-----|---|-----|----|-----|

| (\$ Millions)   |            |          |            | Actual vs. Budget - YTD  | Actual vs. PY - YTD |               |           |   |  |
|---|------------|----------|------------|--|---------------------|---------------|-----------|---|--|
|   | Actual     | Budget   | Variance   | Comments   | Actual              | PY Actual     | Variance  | Comments  |  |
| Gross Margin:  Electric Margin                                | \$ 1,552   | \$ 1,631 | \$ (79)    | Due primarily to \$23 million of lower sales volumes, of which \$31 million was related to weather, partially offset by \$8 million related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, \$38 million of lower demand revenues, of which \$29 million was related to COVID-19 and \$9 million of other, \$6 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19, and \$15 million of additional revenue budgeted in January.                                       | \$ 1,552            | \$ 1,591      | \$ (39)   | Due primarily to lower energy and demand revenues from weather and COVID-19, partially offset by higher base rates and the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019.   |  |
| Gas Margin  | 174        | 173      | 1          |  | 174                 | 154           | 20        | Due primarily to higher base rates, the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019, and higher GLT rate base.  |  |
| Total Gross Margin  | 1,726      | 1,804    | (78)       |  | 1,726               | 1,745         |           |   |  |
| O&M   | 607        | 640      | 33         | Due primarily to \$8 million of generation labor and supplemental contractors, \$6 million of timing of plant maintenance and operating expenses, \$5 million of labor burdens and PPL allocated costs, \$3 million of support services labor and supplemental contractors, \$3 million of training and travel savings from COVID-19, \$2 million related to the delay of process water system costs and \$6 million of other that individually were not significant compared to budget. | 607                 | 629           | 22        | Due primarily to favorability related to change in storm amortization, change in outage normalization and refined coal amortization, Lower PPL charges, offset by higher legal expenses, bad debt, and facility/metering contracts.   |  |
| Depreciation & Amortization                                   | 376        | 379      | 3          |  | 376                 | 357           | (19)      | Due primarily to higher plant in service and updated depreciation rates effective 5/1/2019.   |  |
| Taxes, Other than Income                                      | 59         | 60       | 1          |  | 59                  | 58            | (1)       |   |  |
| Equity in earnings  | 0          | 0        | 0          | Due primarily to timing of recording \$6 million in YTD  | 0                   | 0             | 0         |   |  |
| Other income (expense)  | 2          | (3)      | 5          | favorability per actuarial disclosures for pension non-service costs.  | 2                   | 2             | (1)       |   |  |
| EBIT  | 685        | 722      | (37)       |  | 685                 | 704<br>0      | (18)      |   |  |
| Interest Expense  | 218        | 220      | 2          |  | 218                 | 214           | (4)       |   |  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes            | 467        | 502      | (35)       |  | 467                 | 0<br>490<br>0 | (23)      |   |  |
| Income Tax Expense  | 88         | 100      |            | Due primarily \$9 million lower pre-tax income and \$3 million for R&D credit.   | 88                  | 83            | (5)       | Primarily related to recording of Kentucky recycling credit net of valuation allowance in 2019 (\$25M recycling credit less \$(3)M valuation allowance and \$(5)M federal benefit), partially offset by lower taxes due to lower pretax income and tax benefits on R&D tax credit adjustments for 2015-2019 return years. |  |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations                     | 379        | 402      | (23)       |  | 379                 | 407           | (28)      |   |  |
| Special Item - (Non Operating Income) Discontinued Operations | (4)<br>(0) | 0        | (4)<br>(0) |  | (4)<br>(0)          | 0<br>(0)      | (4)<br>0  |   |  |
| Net Income (loss)   | \$ 375     | \$ 402   | \$ (27)    |  | \$ 375              |               | \$ (33)   |   |  |
| KY Regulated Financing Costs                                  | (27)       | (27)     | (0)        |  | (27)                | (27)          | (0)       |   |  |
| KY Regulated Net Income                                       | 348        | \$ 375   | \$ (27)    |  | 348                 | \$ 380        | \$ (33)   |   |  |
| Earnings Per Share - Ongoing                                  | \$ 0.46    | \$ 0.49  | \$ (0.03)  |  | \$ 0.46             | \$ 0.52       | \$ (0.06) |   |  |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LG&E

October 2020

| (\$ Millions)                                      | Actual ve Pudget VTD |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| -  | Actual               | Budget   | Variance | Actual vs. Budget - YTD  Comments  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Margin:                                      | Actual               | Buuget   | Variance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electric Margin                                    | \$ 621               | \$ 644   | \$ (23)  | Due primarily to \$8 million of lower sales volumes from weather, \$17 million of lower demand revenues, of which \$13 million was related to COVID-19 and \$4 million of other, and \$3 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19. |  |  |  |  |
| Gas Margin   | 174                  | 173      | 1        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Gross Margin                                 | 795                  | 817      | (22)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| O&M  | 282                  | 291      | 9        | Due primarily to favorability related to maintenance and operation expenses, generation labor and supplemental contractors, partially offset by expenses related to line locating and vegetation management.   |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation & Amortization                        | 155                  | 157      | 2        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes, Other than Income                           | 31                   | 30       | (1)      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equity in earnings Other income (expense)          | 0<br>(1)             | 0<br>(3) | 0<br>2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| EBIT   | 326                  | 335      | (10)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Expense                                   | 74                   | 75       | 2        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes | 252                  | 260      | (8)      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income Tax Expense                                 | 51                   | 55       | 4        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations          | \$ 201               | \$ 205   | \$ (4)   |  |  |  |  |  |

|   | Actual vs. PY - YTD |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Actual              | PY Actual           | Variance | Comments   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | \$ 621              | \$ 638              | \$ (17)  | Due primarily to lower energy and demand revenues from weather and COVID-19, partially offset by higher base rates and the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 174                 | 154                 |          | Due primarily to higher base rates, the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019, and higher GLT rate base.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ſ | 795                 | 792                 | 2        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 282                 | 290                 | 8        | Due primarily to favorability related to change in storm amortization, change in outage normalization and refined coal amortization, labor burden costs, and Inline Inspections offset by higher bad debt, facility/metering contracts and line locating expenses. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 155                 | 147                 | (9)      | Due primarily to higher plant in service and updated depreciation rates effective 5/1/2019.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 31                  | 30                  | (0)      | •  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | 0<br>(1)            | 0<br>(1)            | 0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 000                 | 0                   | _        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 326                 | 324<br>0            | 1        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 74                  | 72                  | (2)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | 252<br>51           | 0<br>252<br>0<br>54 | (0)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | 31                  | 0                   | 3        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | \$ 201              | \$ 198              | \$ 3     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and exclude purchase accounting adjustments and corresponding goodwill.

Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - KU

| (\$ Millions)                                      | Actual va. Product. VTD |           |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Astrol                  | Decilerat |          | Actual vs. Budget - YTD  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Margin:                                      | Actual                  | Budget    | Variance | Comments   |  |  |  |  |
| Electric Margin                                    | \$ 932                  | \$ 973    | \$ (41)  | Due primarily to \$15 million of lower sales volumes, of which \$23 million was related to weather, partially offset by \$8 million related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, \$21 million of lower demand revenues, of which \$16 million was related to COVID-19 and \$5 million of other, and \$3 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19. |  |  |  |  |
| Gas Margin   | 0                       | 0         | 0        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Gross Margin                                 | 932                     | 973       | (41)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| O&M  | 307                     | 324       | 17       | Due primarily to favorability related to maintenance and operation expenses, generation labor and supplemental contractors, labor burden costs, lower bad debt expenses, and lower vegetation management expenses, slightly offset by higher legal costs.  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation & Amortization                        | 219                     | 220       | 1        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes, Other than Income                           | 29                      | 30        | 1        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other income (expense)                             | 2                       | (0)       | 2        |  |  |  |  |  |
| EBIT   | 379                     | 399       | (20)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Expense                                   | 95                      | 94        | (1)      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes | 284                     | 305       | (21)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income Tax Expense                                 | 54                      | 62        | 8        | Lower income taxes primarily due to lower pretax income and tax benefits on R&D tax credit adjustments for 2015-2019 return years.   |  |  |  |  |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations          | \$ 230                  | \$ 243    | \$ (13)  |  |  |  |  |  |

| ſ   |        |           |          | Actual vs. PY - YTD  |
|-----|--------|-----------|----------|--|
|     | Actual | PY Actual | Variance | Comments   |
|     | \$ 932 | \$ 953    | \$ (21)  | Due primarily to lower energy and demand revenues from weather and COVID-19, partially offset by higher base rates and the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019.  |
|     | 0      | 0         | 0        |  |
| ŀ   | 932    | 953       | (21)     |  |
|     |        | 0         | ` ,      |  |
|     | 307    | 312       | 5        | Due primarily to favorability related to change in storm amortization, change in outage normalization, refined coal amortization, and labor burden costs, offset by higher legal expenses and facility/metering contracts. |
|     | 219    | 209       | (10)     | Due primarily to higher plant in service and updated depreciation rates effective 5/1/2019.  |
|     | 29     | 28        | (1)      |  |
|     | 2      | 3         | (1)      |  |
|     | 070    | 0         | (00)     |  |
|     | 379    | 407<br>0  | (28)     |  |
|     | 95     | 91        | (3)      |  |
| ľ   |        | 0         | (-)      |  |
|     | 284    | 316       | (32)     |  |
|     | 54     | 66        | 12       | Lower income taxes primarily due to lower pretax income and tax benefits on R&D tax credit adjustments for 2015-2019 return years.   |
|     | \$ 230 | \$ 250    | \$ (20)  |  |
| - 1 |        |           |          |  |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and exclude purchase accounting adjustments and corresponding goodwill.

| ¢  | М   | iI | lin | ns)  |
|----|-----|----|-----|------|
| J. | IVI | ш  | IIV | 1131 |

|  | Forecast vs. Budget - Full Year |          |           |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Q3 Forecast                     | Budget   | Variance  | Comments   |  |  |  |
| Gross Margin:                                      |                                 | J        |           |  |  |  |  |
| Electric Margin                                    | \$ 1,862                        | \$ 1,945 | \$ (83)   | Due primarily to \$20 million of lower sales volumes, of which \$29 million was related to weather, partially offset by \$9 million related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, \$40 million of lower demand revenues, of which \$32 million was related to COVID-19 and \$8 million of other, \$8 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19, and \$15 million of additional revenue budgeted in January. |  |  |  |
| Gas Margin   | 223                             | 221      | 2         |  |  |  |  |
| Total Gross Margin                                 | 2,085                           | 2,166    | (81)      |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                 |          |           | Due primarily to favorability related to timing of plant maintenance, storm restoration, ongoing operation and maintenance expenses, and   |  |  |  |
| O&M  | 750                             | 766      | 16        | training/travel savings from pandemic related cancellations, partially offset by inline inspection tool development costs, bad debt related to potential   |  |  |  |
| Depreciation & Amortization                        | 454                             | 457      | 2         | pandemic effects, and Title V fees.  |  |  |  |
| Taxes, Other than Income                           | 71                              | 72       | 1         |  |  |  |  |
| Other income (expense)                             | 2                               | (4)      | 6         | Due primarily to pension and postretirement expenses due to higher asset earnings.   |  |  |  |
| EBIT   | 812                             | 868      | (55)      |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Expense                                   | 260                             | 263      | 3         |  |  |  |  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes | 552                             | 605      | (53)      |  |  |  |  |
| Income Tax Expense                                 | 105                             | 121      | 16        | Lower income taxes primarily due to lower pretax income and tax benefits on R&D tax credit adjustments for 2015-2019 return years.   |  |  |  |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations          | 447                             | 484      | (37)      |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                 |          |           |  |  |  |  |
| Special Item - (Non Operating Income)              | (6)                             | 0        |           | Due to reclassification of COVID expenses from O&M – such outside services of \$2.3m primarily for additional cleaning and disinfecting of Company facilities, \$2m for PPE for employee usage, disinfectants, hand sanitizers and thermometers, etc. also \$1m for credit and debit card, and e-check   |  |  |  |
| •  |                                 | •        | ` '       | costs that the Company absorbed for the second quarter.  |  |  |  |
| Discontinued Operations                            | (0)                             | 0        | (0)       |  |  |  |  |
| Net Income (loss)                                  | \$ 441                          | \$ 484   | \$ (42)   |  |  |  |  |
| KY Regulated Financing Costs                       | (32)                            | (32)     | 0         |  |  |  |  |
| KY Regulated Net Income                            | \$ 409                          | \$ 452   | \$ (42)   |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings Per Share - Ongoing                       | \$ 0.53                         | \$ 0.59  | \$ (0.05) |  |  |  |  |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

#### Margins Actual vs. Budget

October 2020

(\$ Millions)

#### **MARGINS (MTD)**

#### **MARGINS (YTD)**

#### **LKE Electric Margins**

|                             | MTD Current Year | MTD Budget |             | Chang | е      |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|
|                             | October-20       | October-20 | \$          |       | %      |
| Base Service Charge         | \$ 19            | \$ 19      | ♠ \$        | 0     | 1%     |
| Base Energy                 | 60               | 61         | <b>↓</b> \$ | (1)   | -2%    |
| Demand Charge               | 46               | 50         | <b>y</b> \$ | (5)   | -10%   |
| Retail Fuel (Net)           | 1                | (0)        | <b>1</b> \$ | 1     | -380%  |
| DSM                         | 0                | 0          | <b>1</b> \$ | 0     | 215%   |
| ECR                         | 15               | 16         | <b>4</b> \$ | (1)   | -3%    |
| Transmission                | (1               | ) 0        | <b>y</b> \$ | (1)   | -1646% |
| Purchase Power Demand       | (3               | ) (2)      | <b>y</b> \$ | (0)   | 10%    |
| Off-System Sales            | 0                | 0          | → \$        | 0     | 8%     |
| Shared Solar Program        | 0                | 0          | <b>⇒</b> \$ | 0     | 9%     |
| Other Revenue               | 2                | 3          | <b>y</b> \$ | (1)   | -25%   |
| Cost of Sales               | (1               | ) (2)      | <b>1</b> \$ | 0     | -26%   |
| Tax Cuts and Job Act (TCJA) | -                | -          | → \$        | -     | 0%     |
| Additional Revenue Budgeted |                  | 0          | <b>⇒</b> \$ | (0)   | -100%  |

#### **LKE Electric Margins**

| -    | Erte Libeti is margine |      |        |             |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|------------------------|------|--------|-------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | ırrent Year            | YTD  | Budget |             |       | nange    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Octo | ober-20                | Octo | ber-20 |             | \$    | %        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$   | 189                    | \$   | 187    | <b>1</b> \$ | 5 2   | 2 1%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 746                    |      | 769    | ₩ \$        | (23   | 3) -3%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 476                    |      | 514    | ₩ \$        | 38)   | 3) -7%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1                      |      | (2)    | <b>1</b> \$ | 3     | 3 -132%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 2                      |      | 1      | <b>1</b> \$ | 5 1   | I 56%    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 160                    |      | 160    | ₩ \$        | 5 (0  | 0%       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (2)                    |      | 2      | <b>↓</b> \$ | 5 (4  | 1) -175% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (24)                   |      | (24)   | <b>↓</b> \$ | S (0  | )) 2%    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 0                      |      | 0      | <b>↓</b> \$ | S ((  | ) -43%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 0                      |      | 0      | <b>1</b> \$ | 5 (   | ) 48%    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 22                     |      | 28     | <b>↓</b> \$ | 5 (7  | 7) -23%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (17)                   |      | (20)   | <b>1</b> \$ | 5 3   | 3 -15%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |                        |      | _      | → \$        | -     | 0%       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | -                      |      | 15     | <b>4</b> \$ | 5 (15 | 5) -100% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$   | 1,552                  | \$   | 1,631  | <b>\$</b>   | 5 (79 | 9) -5%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **LKE Gas Margins**

145

**J** \$

(6)

-4%

|                             | MTD | <b>Current Year</b> | MTI | D Budget |             |     |      |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------|-------------|-----|------|
|                             | O   | ctober-20           | Oc  | tober-20 |             | \$  | %    |
| Base Service Charge         | \$  | 8                   | \$  | 8        | <b>1</b> \$ | 0   | 1%   |
| Distribution Charge         |     | 6                   |     | 6        | <b>1</b> \$ | 0   | 1%   |
| WNA                         |     | (0)                 |     | -        | <b>↓</b> \$ | (0) | 0%   |
| DSM                         |     | 0                   |     | 0        | ⇒ \$        | 0   | 266% |
| GSC                         |     | 0                   |     | -        | <b>1</b> \$ | 0   | 0%   |
| GLT                         |     | 1                   |     | 1        | <b>1</b> \$ | 0   | 8%   |
| Other Revenue               |     | 0                   |     | 0        | <b>↓</b> \$ | (0) | -95% |
| Cost of Sales               |     | -                   |     | -        | ⇒ \$        | -   | 0%   |
| Tax Cuts and Job Act (TCJA) |     | -                   |     | -        | → \$        | -   | 0%   |
|                             | \$  | 15                  | \$  | 15       | <b>\$</b>   | (0) | -1%  |

139 \$

#### **LKE Gas Margins**

|        | LKE Gas Maryins |    |            |               |    |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-----------------|----|------------|---------------|----|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| YTD Cu | rrent Year      |    | YTD Budget |               |    | Char | nge   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Octo   | ber-20          |    | October-20 |               |    | \$   | %     |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$     | 80              | \$ | 80         | 1             | \$ | 0    | 0%    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 75              |    | 83         | •             | \$ | (8)  | -10%  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 7               |    | -          | 1             | \$ | 7    | 0%    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 1               |    | 0          | 1             | \$ | 1    | 9087% |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 1               |    | -          | 1             | \$ | 1    | 0%    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 9               |    | 9          | 1             | \$ | 1    | 8%    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 0               |    | 1          | •             | \$ | (1)  | -53%  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | -               |    | -          | <b>-</b>      | \$ | -    | 0%    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | -               |    | -          | $\Rightarrow$ | \$ | -    | 0%    |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$     | 174             | \$ | 173        | 1             | \$ | 1    | 1%    |  |  |  |  |  |

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 8 of 61 Arbough O&M October 2020

(\$ Millions)

|                                       | Actual vs. Budget - YTD |        |                     |             | Forecast vs. Budget - Full Year |                     |                   |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
|                                       | Actual                  | Budget |                     | Variance    | Q3 Forecast                     | Budget              | Variance          |  |
| Chief Operating Officer               |                         |        |                     |             |                                 |                     |                   |  |
| Power Production                      |                         |        |                     |             |                                 |                     |                   |  |
| All Other                             | \$ 58.0                 |        | 31.5                |             | \$ 72.3                         | \$ 73.1             | \$ 0.8            |  |
| Maintenance<br>Outages                | 72.4<br>25.8            |        | 32.7<br>25.9        | 10.2<br>0.1 | 93.7<br>33.3                    | 98.3<br>32.6        | 4.7<br>(0.7)      |  |
| Power Production                      | 156.3                   | 1      | 0.1                 | 13.8        | 199.2                           | 204.1               | 4.8               |  |
| Customer Services                     | 100.0                   | "      | •                   | 10.0        | 10012                           | 20411               | 4.0               |  |
| All Other                             | \$ 80.4                 | \$ 8   | 32.5                | 2.2         | \$ 98.2                         | \$ 99.1             | \$ 0.9            |  |
| Bad Debt Expense                      | 6.9                     |        | 7.7                 | 0.8         | 9.8                             | 8.8                 | (1.0)             |  |
| Customer Services                     | 87.2                    | 9      | 0.2                 | 3.0         | 108.0                           | 107.9               | (0.1)             |  |
| Electric Distribution                 |                         |        |                     |             |                                 |                     |                   |  |
| All Other                             | \$ 36.4                 | \$ 3   | 37.2                |             | \$ 44.1                         | \$ 44.2             | \$ 0.1            |  |
| Storm Restoration                     | 4.5                     |        | 5.8                 | 1.3         | 5.5                             | 6.5                 | 1.1               |  |
| Vegetation Mgmt Electric Distribution | 21.6<br><b>62.5</b>     | 1      | 21.5<br><b>64.5</b> | (0.1)       | 25.5<br><b>75.0</b>             | 25.7<br><b>76.5</b> | 0.3<br><b>1.5</b> |  |
|                                       | 02.3                    | '      | 14.5                | 2.0         | 75.0                            | 76.5                | 1.5               |  |
| Transmission All Other                | \$ 19.7                 | \$ 2   | 21.0                | 1.3         | \$ 23.6                         | \$ 24.4             | \$ 0.8            |  |
| Storm Restoration                     | φ 19.7<br>0.4           | Ψ      | 0.3                 | (0.1)       | 0.4                             | 0.3                 | (0.1)             |  |
| Vegetation Mgmt                       | 12.4                    | 1      | 1.3                 | (1.1)       | 13.8                            | 13.2                | (0.6)             |  |
| Transmission                          | 32.5                    |        | 2.6                 | 0.1         | 37.8                            | 37.9                | 0.1               |  |
| Gas Distribution                      |                         |        | -                   |             |                                 |                     |                   |  |
| All Other                             | \$ 30.7                 | \$ 3   | 32.1 \$             | 1.4         | \$ 38.2                         | \$ 38.5             | \$ 0.3            |  |
| Line Locating                         | 10.6                    |        | 9.1                 | (1.5)       | 12.5                            | 10.9                | (1.7)             |  |
| Inline Inspections                    | 2.4                     |        | 1.3                 | (1.1)       | 4.8                             | 1.3                 | (3.5)             |  |
| Gas Distribution                      | 43.6                    | 1      | 2.5                 | (1.2)       | 55.5                            | 50.7                | (4.8)             |  |
| Energy Supply & Analysis              | 10.5                    | 1      | 1.3 \$              | 0.7         | \$ 12.7                         | \$ 13.4             | \$ 0.7            |  |
| Project Engineering                   | 0.4                     |        | 0.6 \$              | 0.2         | \$ 0.7                          | \$ 0.7              | \$ (0.1)          |  |
| Safety & Tech Training                | 5.5                     |        | 5.8 \$              | 0.3         | \$ 6.7                          | \$ 6.7              | \$ (0.0)          |  |
| Environmental                         | 6.0                     |        | 6.1 \$              | 0.0         | \$ 7.7                          | \$ 7.3              | \$ (0.4)          |  |
| Chief Operating Officer               | 0.4                     |        | 0.5 \$              | 0.1         | \$ 0.6                          | \$ 0.6              | \$ (0.0)          |  |
| Chief Operating Officer Total         | \$ 405.0                | \$ 42  | 24.1 \$             | 19.1        | \$ 504.0                        | \$ 505.7            | \$ 1.7            |  |
| Chief Financial Officer               |                         |        |                     |             |                                 |                     |                   |  |
| Treasurer                             | \$ 21.4                 | \$ 2   | 2.1 \$              |             | \$ 25.7                         | \$ 26.3             | \$ 0.6            |  |
| Controller                            | \$ 7.0                  | \$     | 7.6 \$              | 0.5         | \$ 8.7                          | \$ 9.0              | \$ 0.3            |  |
| Information Technology                | \$ 52.2                 | \$ 5   | 4.5 \$              | 2.3         | \$ 62.5                         | \$ 65.9             | \$ 3.4            |  |
| State Reg & Rates                     | \$ 1.8                  | \$     | 2.0 \$              | 0.2         | \$ 2.1                          | \$ 2.3              | \$ 0.2            |  |
| Audit Services                        | \$ 1.4                  | \$     | 1.5 \$              | 0.1         | \$ 1.7                          | \$ 1.7              | \$ 0.0            |  |
| Supply Chain                          | \$ 3.1                  | \$     | 3.4 \$              | 0.3         | \$ 3.9                          | \$ 4.0              | \$ 0.2            |  |
| Other                                 | \$ 1.5                  | \$     | 1.7 \$              | 0.2         | \$ 1.8                          | \$ 2.0              | \$ 0.2            |  |
| Chief Financial Officer Total         | \$ 88.4                 | \$ 9   | 2.8                 | 4.4         | \$ 106.5                        | \$ 111.3            | \$ 4.8            |  |
| Communication                         | \$ 7.6                  | \$     | 8.4 \$              | 0.7         | \$ 9.6                          | \$ 9.8              | \$ 0.2            |  |
| Human Resources                       | \$ 5.8                  | \$     | 6.5 \$              | 0.7         | \$ 7.0                          | \$ 7.7              | \$ 0.7            |  |
| General Counsel                       | \$ 14.6                 | \$ 1   | 4.0 \$              | (0.6)       | \$ 17.2                         | \$ 17.0             | \$ (0.2)          |  |
| Corporate Cost Center                 | \$ 67.2                 | \$ 6   | 8.4                 | 1.2         | \$ 81.1                         | \$ 81.6             | \$ 0.6            |  |
| Non-Utility                           | \$ 18.5                 | \$ 2   | 25.8 \$             | 7.2         | \$ 24.2                         | \$ 32.6             | \$ 8.4            |  |
| Grand Total                           | \$ 607.1                | \$ 63  | 9.9 \$              | 32.8        | \$ 749.6                        | \$ 765.8            | \$ 16.2           |  |

Financing Activities October 2020

(\$ Millions)

|                                | Ac            | tual v | vs. Budget - \ | Full Year |          |    |          |    |         |    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|-----------|----------|----|----------|----|---------|----|---------|
| Balance Sheet                  | Actual        |        | Budget         | ٧         | /ariance | Q2 | Forecast |    | Budget  | ٧  | ariance |
| PCB                            |               |        |                |           |          |    |          |    |         |    |         |
| Beg Bal                        | \$<br>881.1   | \$     | 881.1          | \$        | 0.0      | \$ | 881.1    | \$ | 881.1   | \$ | 0.0     |
| End Bal                        | 881.1         |        | 881.1          |           | 0.0      |    | 881.1    |    | 881.1   |    | 0.0     |
| Ave Bal                        | \$<br>881.1   | \$     | 881.1          | \$        | 0.0      | \$ | 881.1    | \$ | 881.1   | \$ | 0.0     |
| Interest Exp                   | \$<br>18.1    | \$     | 18.2           | \$        | 0.1      | \$ | 21.2     | \$ | 21.3    | \$ | 0.2     |
| Rate                           | 2.47%         |        | 2.48%          |           | 0.02%    |    | 2.36%    |    | 2.38%   |    | 0.02%   |
| FMB/Sr Nts/Loan with PPL       |               |        |                |           |          |    |          |    |         |    |         |
| Beg Bal                        | \$<br>5,160.0 | \$     | 5,160.0        | \$        | 0.0      | \$ | 5,160.0  | \$ | 5,160.0 | \$ | 0.0     |
| End Bal                        | 5,235.0       |        | 5,060.0        |           | (175.0)  |    | 5,235.0  |    | 5,035.0 |    | (200.0) |
| Ave Bal                        | \$<br>5,271.4 | \$     | 5,178.2        | \$        | (93.2)   | \$ | 5,265.8  | \$ | 5,156.2 |    | (109.6) |
| Interest Exp                   | \$<br>185.0   | \$     | 181.1          | \$        | (3.9)    | \$ | 222.0    | \$ | 216.6   | \$ | (5.4)   |
| Rate                           | 4.21%         |        | 4.20%          |           | -0.01%   |    | 4.15%    |    | 4.13%   |    | -0.01%  |
| Short-term Debt                |               |        |                |           |          |    |          |    |         |    |         |
| Beg Bal                        | \$<br>538.3   | \$     | 538.3          | \$        | 0.0      | \$ | 538.3    | \$ | 538.3   | \$ | 0.0     |
| End Bal                        | 538.2         |        | 712.4          |           | 174.3    |    | 739.9    |    | 813.2   |    | 73.2    |
| Ave Bal <sup>(1)</sup>         | \$<br>473.7   | \$     | 565.1          | \$        | 91.4     | \$ | 508.9    | \$ | 599.8   | \$ | 90.9    |
| Interest Exp                   | \$<br>6.4     | \$     | 11.0           | \$        | 4.6      | \$ | 7.5      | \$ | 13.9    | \$ | 6.4     |
| Rate                           | 1.58%         |        | 2.29%          |           | 0.71%    |    | 1.45%    |    | 2.28%   |    | 0.83%   |
| Unamortized Debt Expense Bonds |               |        |                |           |          |    |          |    |         |    |         |
| Beg Bal                        | \$<br>(39.3)  |        | (39.3)         | \$        | 0.0      | \$ | (39.3)   |    | (39.3)  | \$ | 0.0     |
| End Bal                        | (43.0)        |        | (37.6)         |           | 5.4      |    | (42.1)   |    | (36.7)  |    | 5.3     |
| Ave Bal                        | \$<br>(40.7)  | \$     | (37.8)         | \$        | 2.9      | \$ | (40.9)   | \$ | (37.6)  | \$ | 3.3     |
| Total End Bal                  | \$<br>6,611.3 | \$     | 6,615.9        | \$        | 4.6      | \$ | 6,813.9  | \$ | 6,692.5 | \$ | (121.4) |
| Total Average Bal              | \$<br>6,585.5 | \$     | 6,586.6        | \$        | 1.1      | \$ | 6,614.8  | \$ | 6,599.3 | \$ | (15.5)  |
| Total Expense Excl I/C (2)     | \$<br>217.8   | \$     | 219.7          | \$        | 1.9      | \$ | 260.4    | \$ | 263.0   | \$ | 2.6     |
| Rate                           | 3.94%         |        | 3.98%          |           | 0.04%    |    | 3.85%    |    | 3.90%   |    | 0.05%   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Short-term Debt YTD actual reflects average daily balances. All other average balances use an average monthly balance.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total expense line includes additional revolving credit items. Total will not match sum of PCB, FMB, and STD.

| Credit Facilities | Committed   |          |       | Letters of    | Uni | used  | M  | oney Pool |
|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------|---------------|-----|-------|----|-----------|
| (\$ Millions)     | Capacity    | Borrowed | (3)   | Credit Issued | Сар | acity |    | Loans     |
| LKE               | \$<br>825   | \$ 1     | 68    |               | \$  | 657   |    |           |
| LG&E              | 500         | 2        | 14    |               |     | 286   | \$ | -         |
| KU                | 400         | 1        | 57    |               |     | 243   |    | -         |
| TOTAL             | \$<br>1,725 | \$ 5     | 38 \$ | \$ -          | \$  | 1,187 | \$ | -         |

<sup>(3)</sup> LG&E borrowed amount represent commercial paper issuances and borrowings from the revolving credit facility. KU borrowed amount represent commercial paper issuances and borrowings from the revolving credit facility. LKE borrowed amount includes debt with PPL.

Balance Sheet - LKE Consolidated October 2020

| (\$ Millions)  |                |                |                |              |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--|
|  |                | YTD            | DV 4           | Variance     |  |
| Assets:  | Actual         | Budget         | PY Actual      | to Budget    | Comments   |
| Current Assets:  |                |                |                |              |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$ 73          | \$ 15          | \$ 27          | \$ 59        | Primarily due to pre-funding short term borrowing needs at the utilities due to anticipated lack of liquidity in the commercial paper market in the days immediately before the election and extending through Veterans day. |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)  | 362            | 380            | 359            | (18)         |  |
| Inventory  | 243            | 270            | 249            | (28)         | Primarily due to budget inadvertently including refined coal (third party) inventory of \$16M  |
| Deferred Income Taxes Regulatory Assets Current                      | 56             | 0<br>54        | 32             | 1            |  |
| Prepayments and other current assets                                 | 82             | 97             | 74             | (14)         | Primarily due to lower than anticipated accounts receivable from affiliated companies and refined coal contracts and a lower clearing  |
|  | 816            | 815            |                | (1-7)        | account balance for other current assets and lease.  |
| Total Current Assets   | 816            | 815            | 741<br>0       | 0            |  |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                                       | 13,401         | 13,376         | 12,969         | 25           |  |
| Intangible Assets  | 109            | 95             | 118            | 14           | Primarily due to the variance in the operating lease asset which is offset by the variance in the operating lease liability in Other Liabilities   |
| Other Property and Investments                                       | 1              | 1              | 1              | 0            |  |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current  | 741            | 740            | 818            | 1            |  |
| Goodwill<br>Other Long-term Assets                                   | 997<br>68      | 997<br>71      | 997<br>96      | (3)          |  |
| Other Long-term Assets   | 00             | / 1            | 90             | (3)          |  |
| Total Assets   | \$ 16,132      | \$ 16,095      | \$ 15,741      | \$ 37        |  |
| Liabilities and Equity:  |                |                |                |              |  |
| Current Liabilities:   |                |                |                |              |  |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)   | \$ 268         | \$ 312         | \$ 325         | \$ (44)      | Primarily due to timing of accounts payable expected to occur in the budget versus actuals.  |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies Customer Deposits          | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0            |  |
| Derivative Liability   | 64<br>2        | 62<br>4        | 63<br>5        | (3)          |  |
| Accrued Taxes  | 65             | 45             | 68             | 20           | Primarily due to timing of property tax payments expected to occur in the budget versus actuals.   |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current                                       | 10             | 11             | 28             | (1)          |  |
| Other Current Liabilities  Total Current Liabilities                 | 256<br>664     | 274<br>708     | 301<br>789     | (18)<br>(45) |  |
| rotal durion Liabilities   | 004            | 700            | 700            | (40)         |  |
| Debt - Affiliated Company  | 1,368          | 865            | 788            |              | Primarily due to an earlier and higher than budgeted long term intercompany issuance with PPL offset by variance in Debt.  |
| Debt <sup>(1)</sup> Total Debt                                       | 5,244<br>6,611 | 5,751<br>6,616 | 5,441<br>6,229 | (507)        | \$500M bond called in August vs. budget assumption of maturing in November.  |
| Total Dept   | 0,011          | 0,010          | 0,229          | (3)          |  |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities   | 1,155          | 1,160          | 1,059          | (5)          |  |
| Investment Tax Credit Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits | 121<br>164     | 121<br>163     | 123<br>260     | (0)          |  |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits                       | 104            | 103            | 200            | I            | Primarily due to an increased vendor bid (Ghent Ash Treatment Basin #2), increased costs due to permit delays and treatment of   |
| Asset Retirement Obligation  | 156            | 97             | 135            | 59           | dewatering discharge (Brown Aux), increased costs based on an updated engineering estimate (Trimble County), and an awarded  |
| Acces realigned as ingularity  | 100            |                | 100            |              | contract and change in settlement date (Canal Asbestos) and recent construction and settlement activity (Gas Mains/Center UGS  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current                                   | 1.062          | 1 040          | 1 007          | 22           | wells). Primarily due to the payment received by LG&E in connection with the resolution of a disputed electric service territory combined with   |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current                                   | 1,962          | 1,940          | 1,987          |              | lower than budgeted reserve accounts due to the lower than budgeted depreciation and amortization expenses.  |
| Derivative Liability Other Liabilities                               | 22<br>154      | 13<br>144      | 19<br>154      | 9 10         |  |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities                         | 3,735          | 3,638          | 3,737          | 97           |  |
| Earriand   | 5,122          | 5,132          | 1 OOF          | (10)         |  |
| Equity   |                |                | 4,985          | (10)         |  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity   | \$ 16,132      | \$ 16,095      | \$ 15,741      | \$ 37        |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt. See Financing Activities page for details.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

Balance Sheet - LG&E October 2020

(\$ Millions)

| (\$ Millions)   |          | VTD      |           | I .v:     |  |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|   | Actual   | YTD      | DV Actual | Variance  | Commonto   |
| Acceto  | Actual   | Budget   | PY Actual | to Budget | Comments   |
| Assets: Current Assets:                                     |          |          |           |           |  |
| Current Assets.   |          |          |           |           | Primarily due to pre-funding short term borrowing needs due to anticipated lack of liquidity in the commercial paper market in the days  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                   | \$ 22    | \$ 5     | \$ 5      | \$ 17     | immediately before the election and extending through Veterans day.  |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)                                 | 159      | 171      | 161       | (12)      |  |
| Inventory   | 121      | 130      | 126       |           | Primarily due to budget inadvertently including refined coal (third party) inventory of \$5M   |
| Deferred Income Taxes                                       | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         | Thinking are to adaget made extension of the party of the |
| Regulatory Assets Current                                   | 21       | 21       | 21        | 1         |  |
| Prepayments and other current assets                        | 69       | 72       | 67        | (2)       |  |
| Total Current Assets  | 392      | 398      | 380       | (6)       |  |
|   |          |          | 0         |           |  |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                              | 5,979    | 5,997    | 5,756     | (18)      |  |
| Intangible Assets   | 23       | 17       | 24        | 7         |  |
| Other Property and Investments                              | 1        | 1        | 1         | 0         |  |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current                               | 357      | 361      | 409       | (3)       |  |
| Goodwill  | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         |  |
| Other Long-term Assets                                      | 66       | 60       | 23        | 6         |  |
|   |          |          | <b>A</b>  | 4 (1-)    |  |
| Total Assets  | \$ 6,818 | \$ 6,833 | \$ 6,592  | \$ (15)   |  |
|   |          |          |           |           |  |
| Liabilities and Equity:                                     |          |          |           |           |  |
| Current Liabilities:  | ф 4CO    | \$ 202   | ф 400     | ¢ (40)    | Drimonily due to timing of accounts noughly connected to account in the hydroxyceness actuals  |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)                                    | \$ 160   |          | \$ 193    | \$ (42)   | Primarily due to timing of accounts payable expected to occur in the budget versus actuals.  |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies Customer Deposits | 0<br>32  | 0<br>31  | 0<br>31   | 1         |  |
| Derivative Liability  | 3Z<br>2  | 4        | 5         | (2)       |  |
| Accrued Taxes   | 42       | 26       | 36        | (3)       | Primarily due to timing of property tax payments expected to occur in the budget versus actuals.   |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current                              | 2        | 3        | 8         | (1)       | r fillially due to tilling of property tax payments expected to occur in the budget versus actuals.  |
| Other Current Liabilities                                   | 85       | 86       | 94        | (1)       |  |
| Total Current Liabilities                                   | 323      | 352      | 367       | (29)      |  |
| 1014: 00:10:10  | 020      | 002      |           | (=0)      |  |
| Debt - Affiliated Company                                   | 0        | 0        | 13        | 0         |  |
| Debt <sup>(1)</sup>   | 2,220    | 2,253    | 2,094     | (33)      |  |
| Total Debt  | 2,220    | 2,253    | 2,107     | (33)      |  |
|   | , -      | ,        | , -       | (,        |  |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities                                    | 712      | 715      | 683       | (3)       |  |
| Investment Tax Credit                                       | 33       | 33       | 33        | (0)       |  |
|   |          |          |           |           | Variance primarily relates to pension costs recorded in actuals to Accumulated Provision for Pansions during non quarter months via  |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits              | (12)     | (0)      | 3         | (12)      | Variance primarily relates to pension costs recorded in actuals to Accumulated Provision for Pensions during non-quarter months via the burdening process. These amounts are reclassified to the appropriate asset account, as applicable, at quarter-end.   |
|   |          |          |           |           | line burdening process. These amounts are reclassified to the appropriate asset account, as applicable, at quarter-end.  |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                                 | 61       | 35       | 50        | 26        | Primarily due to an awarded contract and change in settlement date (Canal Asbestos) and recent construction and settlement activity  |
| · ·   |          |          |           |           | (Gas Mains/Center UGS wells).  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current                          | 855      | 839      | 852       | 16        | Primarily due to the payment received by LG&E in connection with the resolution of a disputed electric service territory.  |
| Derivative Liability  | 22       | 13       | 19        | 9         |  |
| Other Liabilities   | 93       | 87       | 87        | 5         |  |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities                | 1,762    | 1,722    | 1,727     | 40        |  |
| Ear.:A.cl   | 2 542    | 2,506    | 2 204     | 7         |  |
| Equity  | 2,513    | 2,500    | 2,391     | 7         |  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                                | \$ 6212  | \$ 6,833 | \$ 6502   | \$ (15)   |  |
| i otal Elabilities allu Equity                              | Ψ 0,010  | ψ 0,033  | ψ 0,332   | ψ (13)    |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and excludes purchase accounting adjustments.

Balance Sheet - KU October 2020

(\$ Millions)

| (\$ Millions)                                   |          |          |           |  |  |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|--|--|
|   |          | YTD      |           | Variance   |  |
|   | Actual   | Budget   | PY Actual | to Budget  | Comments   |
| Assets:   |          |          |           |  |  |
| Current Assets:                                 |          |          |           |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$ 51    | \$ 5     | \$ 21     | \$ 46  | Primarily due to pre-funding short term borrowing needs due to anticipated lack of liquidity in the commercial paper market in the days immediately before the election and extending through Veterans day.                                    |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)                     | 203      | 209      | 197       | (6)  |  |
| Inventory                                       | 122      | 140      | 124       | (19)   | Primarily due to budget inadvertently including refined coal (third party) inventory of \$11M  |
| Deferred Income Taxes                           | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0  |  |
| Regulatory Assets Current                       | 34       | 34       | 11        | 1  |  |
| Prepayments and other current assets            | 46       | 42       | 41        | 4  |  |
| Total Current Assets                            | 456      | 430      | 395       | 26   |  |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                  | 7,406    | 7,365    | 7,196     | 41   |  |
| Intangible Assets                               | 40       | 33       | 40        | 7  |  |
| Other Property and Investments                  | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0  |  |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current                   | 382      | 380      | 408       | 3  |  |
| Goodwill  | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0  |  |
| Other Long-term Assets                          | 90       | 95       | 69        | (5)  |  |
|   |          |          |           | (-)  |  |
| Total Assets                                    | \$ 8,375 | \$ 8,302 | \$ 8,107  | \$ 72  |  |
| Liabilities and Equity:                         |          |          |           |  |  |
| Current Liabilities:                            |          |          |           |  |  |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)                        | \$ 156   | \$ 160   | \$ 173    | \$ (4)   |  |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies       | 0        | 0        | 0         | $\begin{bmatrix} \Psi & (\Psi) \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$ |  |
| Customer Deposits                               | 32       | 31       | 32        | 0  |  |
| Derivative Liability                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0  |  |
| Accrued Taxes                                   | 30       | 20       | 36        | 9  |  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current                  | 8        | 8        | 20        | (0)  |  |
| Other Current Liabilities                       | 116      | 127      | 151       | (10)   |  |
| Total Current Liabilities                       | 342      | 347      | 412       |  |  |
|   |          |          |           |  |  |
| Debt - Affiliated Company                       | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0  |  |
| Debt <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 2,774    | 2,773    | 2,623     | 1  |  |
| Total Debt                                      | 2,774    | 2,773    | 2,623     | 1  |  |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities                        | 828      | 814      | 795       | 14   |  |
| Investment Tax Credit                           | 89       | 89       | 90        | (0)  |  |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits  | (7)      | 09       | (5)       | (7)  |  |
| Accumit tovision for rension a related benefits | (1)      | U        | (3)       |  |  |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                     | 95       | 62       | 85        | 34   | Primarily due to an increased vendor bid (Ghent Ash Treatment Basin #2), increased costs due to permit delays and treatment of dewatering discharge (Brown Aux), and increased costs based on an updated engineering estimate (Trimble County) |
|   |          |          |           |  | dewatering discharge (Brown Aux), and increased costs based on an updated engineering estimate (Trimble County)  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current              | 1,055    | 1,050    | 1,072     | 5  |  |
| Derivative Liability                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0  |  |
| Other Liabilities                               | 49       | 38       | 48        |  | Primarily due to the variance in the operating lease liability which is offset by the variance in the operating lease asset in Intangible Assets   |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities    | 2,109    | 2,052    | 2,085     | 57   |  |
|   | <u>.</u> | <u>.</u> | <u>.</u>  |  |  |
| Equity  | 3,150    | 3,131    | 2,986     | 19   |  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                    | \$ 8,375 | \$ 8,302 | \$ 8,107  | \$ 72  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and excludes purchase accounting adjustments.



# **Performance Report**

November 2020

### Table of Contents November 2020

| Content  | Page |
|--|------|
|  |      |
| Executive Summary  | 3    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LKE Consolidated | 4    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LG&E             | 5    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - KU               | 6    |
| Margins Actual vs. Budget                                    | 7    |
| O&M  | 8    |
| Financing Activities   | 9    |
| Balance Sheet - LKE Consolidated                             | 10   |
| Balance Sheet - LG&E   | 11   |
| Balance Sheet - KU   | 12   |

Kentucky Regulated Dashboard November 2020

|  | Curren | t Month   | Y             | TD        | Full     | Year      |
|--|--------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Safety                                 | Actual | PY        | <u>Actual</u> | PY        | Forecast | <u>PY</u> |
| TCIR - Employees <sup>(1)</sup>        | 1.09   | 0.63      | 0.98          | 1.00      | 0.95     | 1.01      |
| Employee lost-time incidents           | 0      | 1         | 8             | 7         | 9        | 8         |
| DART <sup>(1)</sup>                    | 0.73   | 0.31      | 0.60          | 0.50      | 0.46     | 0.52      |
| <u>Customer Service</u>                | Actual | <u>PY</u> | Actual        | <u>PY</u> | Forecast | <u>PY</u> |
| Retail Customer Experience Rating      | 9.40   | 8.97      | 9.22          | 9.16      | 8.50     | 9.15      |
| Reliability                            | Actual | Budget    | Actual        | Budget    | Forecast | Budget    |
| Utility EFOR                           | 2.6%   | 4.5%      | 1.3%          | 4.5%      | N/A      | 4.5%      |
| Utility EAF                            | 75.5%  | 77.8%     | 87.0%         | 84.6%     | N/A      | 84.5%     |
| Combined SAIFI                         | 0.04   | 0.07      | 0.71          | 0.87      | N/A      | 0.94      |
| Combined SAIDI (minutes)               | 3.83   | 5.98      | 65.58         | 82.09     | N/A      | 87.49     |
| Gas Emergency Response Time            | 35.0   | 34.5      | 31.7          | 34.5      | N/A      | 34.5      |
| GWh Sales                              | Actual | Budget    | Actual        | Budget    | Forecast | Budget    |
| Residential                            | 713    | 754       | 9,328         | 9,399     | 10,374   | 10,393    |
| Commercial                             | 536    | 624       | 6,792         | 7,474     | 7,422    | 8,123     |
| Industrial                             | 675    | 709       | 7,386         | 8,212     | 8,048    | 8,895     |
| Other                                  | 182    | 220       | 2,327         | 2,553     | 2,543    | 2,775     |
| Retail                                 | 2,106  | 2,306     | 25,832        | 27,637    | 28,387   | 30,185    |
| Municipals                             | 28     | 32        | 335           | 375       | 367      | 409       |
| Off-System Sales                       | 11     | 15        | 149           | 249       | 188      | 321       |
| Total                                  | 2,145  | 2,353     | 26,316        | 28,261    | 28,942   | 30,915    |
| Weather-Normalized Retail Sales Growth |        |           | TTM           |           |          |           |
| Residential                            |        |           | 4.62%         |           |          |           |
| Commercial                             |        |           | -6.82%        |           |          |           |
| Industrial                             |        |           | -7.39%        |           |          |           |
| Other                                  |        |           | -5.87%        |           |          |           |
| Total                                  |        |           | -2.92%        |           |          |           |

|  | Curren        | t Month  | Y             | TD       | Full     | Year     |
|--|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Margins (\$ millions)                        | <u>Actual</u> | Budget   | <u>Actual</u> | Budget   | Forecast | Budget   |
| Electric Margins                             | \$138         | \$150    | \$1,690       | \$1,781  | \$1,852  | \$1,945  |
| Gas Margins                                  | \$20          | \$21     | \$194         | \$194    | \$223    | \$221    |
| O&M (\$ millions)                            | Actual        | Budget   | Actual        | Budget   | Forecast | Budget   |
| O&M – Management View <sup>(2)</sup>         | \$66          | \$63     | \$673         | \$702    | \$738    | \$766    |
| O&M – GAAP View <sup>(3)</sup>               | \$75          | \$72     | \$762         | \$794    | \$836    | \$865    |
| Capital Expenditures (\$ millions)           | \$93          | \$79     | \$941         | \$945    | \$1,066  | \$1,007  |
| Average Utility Capitalization (\$ millions) | \$10,560      | \$10,527 | \$10,560      | \$10,527 | \$10,605 | \$10,567 |
| Head Count                                   | Actual        | Budget   | <u>Actual</u> | Budget   | Forecast | Budget   |
| Full-time Employees                          | 3,474         | 3,607    | 3,474         | 3,607    | 3,606    | 3,606    |

|                                  | Y             | TD     | Full      | Year      |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
|                                  |               |        | Full Year | Full Year |
| Financial Metrics <sup>(4)</sup> | <u>Actual</u> | Budget | Forecast  | Budget    |
| Utility ROE <sup>(5)</sup>       | 9.1%          | 9.6%   | 9.3%      | 9.7%      |
| Effective Depreciation Rate (5)  | 3.5%          | 3.5%   | 3.5%      | 3.5%      |
| Effective Interest Rate          | 3.9%          | 4.0%   | 3.9%      | 4.0%      |
| Effective Tax Rate               | 19.3%         | 20.2%  | 19.1%     | 20.0%     |
| Moody's CFO pre-WC / Debt        |               |        |           |           |
| LGE                              | 22.6%         | 23.0%  | 21.8%     | 23.1%     |
| KU                               | 22.8%         | 22.7%  | 23.2%     | 23.4%     |
| LKE Consolidated                 | 16.1%         | 16.8%  | 16.1%     | 17.3%     |

#### ariance Explanations

Lower MTD margins primarily due to \$6 million of lower sales volumes, of which \$5 million related to weather and \$1 million related to COVID-19, \$5 million of lower demand revenues from COVID-19 and \$1 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19.

Lower YTD margins primarily due to \$29 million of lower sales volumes, \$36 million related to weather partially offset by \$7 million related to COVID-19 due to higher residential usage, \$43 million of lower demand revenues, \$35 million related to COVID-19 and \$8 million of other, \$7 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19 and \$15 million of additional revenue budgeted in January.

Lower YTD O&M primarily due to \$9 million of generation labor and supplemental contractors, \$5 million of labor burdens and PPL allocated costs, \$4 million of support services labor and supplemental contractors, \$3 million of gas in-line inspections, \$3 million of training and travel savings from COVID-19, \$2 million of timing of plant maintenance and operating expenses, \$2 million related to the delay of process water system costs and \$1 million of other expenses.

- (1) Full year forecast amount shown represents target
- (2) Net of cost recovery mechanisms and variable costs of production.
- (3) Includes Management O&M, variable cost of production and mechanism operation and maintenance expenses.
- (4) Actuals represents trailing twelve months.
- (5) Excludes goodwill and other purchase accounting adjustments.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

#### Major Developments

LG&E and KU's rate case applications were filed on November 25 and approved by the KPSC without deficiencies on December 2. This maintains the July 1, 2021 effective date for new rates. A procedural schedule is expected to be issued mid-December (subsequently issued December 9th).

In keeping with our industry-recognized leadership position in mutual assistance, more than 1,200 LG&E-KU employees and contractors supported 18 fellow utilities. The events included two ice storms, eight severe thunderstorms and tornadoes, and six hurricanes and tropical storms. The work was done efficiently and safely amid the challenges of COVID-19.

Linda Bridwell was appointed Executive Director of the KPSC. Bridwell most recently served as deputy executive director at the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority and also held a variety of positions at American Water.

Mayor Greg Fischer announced a \$10 million ordinance using unused CARES Act money to provide utility bill help in Louisville. LG&E-KU, Louisville Water Company and Metropolitan Sanitary District are working with the mayor on this initiative.

#### Significant Future Events

Discovery in the LG&E-KU rate cases will be completed in the first quarter of 2021.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 16 of 61 Arbough

| •  |          |          |           | Actual vs. Budget - YTD   |          |                |           | Actual vs. PY - YTD   |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|---|----------|----------------|-----------|---|
| nana Manusin.                                    | Actual   | Budget   | Variance  | Comments  | Actual   | PY Actual      | Variance  | Comments  |
| r <b>ross Margin:</b><br>lectric Margin          | \$ 1,690 | \$ 1,781 | \$ (91)   | Due primarily to \$29 million of lower sales volumes, of which \$36 million was related to weather, partially offset by \$7 million related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, \$43 million of lower demand revenues, of which \$35 million was related to COVID-19 and \$8 million of other, \$7 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19, and \$15 million of additional revenue budgeted in January.                              | \$ 1,690 | \$ 1,747       | \$ (57)   | Due primarily to lower energy and demand revenues from weather and COVID-19, partially offset by higher base rate and the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019.  |
| as Margin  | 194      | 194      | 0         |   | 194      | 175            | 19        | Due primarily to higher base rates, the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019, and higher GLT rate base.  |
| otal Gross Margin                                | 1,884    | 1,975    | (90)      |   | 1,884    | 1,922          |           | base.   |
| .&М  | 673      | 702      | 29        | Due primarily to \$9 million of generation labor and supplemental contractors, \$5 million of labor burdens and PPL allocated costs, \$4 million of support services labor and supplemental contractors, \$3 million of gas in-line inspections, \$3 million of training and travel savings from COVID-19, \$2 million of timing of plant maintenance and operating expenses, \$2 million related to the delay of process water system costs and \$1 million of other expenses. | 673      | 695            |           | Due primarily to favorability related to change in storm amortization, change in outage normalization and refined coal amortization, Lower PPL charges, offset by higher lege expenses, bad debt, and facility/metering contracts.  |
| epreciation & Amortization                       | 414      | 418      | 4         |   | 414      | 394            | (20)      | Due primarily to higher plant in service and updated depreciation rates effective 5/1/2019.   |
| xes, Other than Income                           | 66       | 66       | 0         |   | 66       |                | ٠,        |   |
| uity in earnings                                 | 0        | 0        | 0         |   | 0        | 0              | 0         |   |
| ther income (expense)                            | 2        | (4)      | 6         | Due to timing of recording \$6 million in YTD favorability per actuarial disclosures for pension non-service costs.   | 2        | 2              | 0         |   |
| ЗІТ  | 734      | 785      | (51)      |   | 734      | 0<br>771<br>0  | (38)      |   |
| erest Expense                                    | 239      | 241      | 2         |   | 239      | 235            | (4)       |   |
| come from Ongoing Operations before income taxes | 495      | 544      | (49)      |   | 495      | 536<br>0       | (42)      |   |
| come Tax Expense                                 | 94       | 109      | 15        | Due primarily to \$12 million lower pre-tax income and \$3 million for R&D credit.  | 94       | 94             |           |   |
| et Income (loss) from ongoing operations         | 401      | 435      | (34)      |   | 401      | 442            |           |   |
| pecial Item - (Non Operating Income)             | (5)      | 0        | (5)       | Reclassification of COVID expenses from O&M – such as outside services of \$2.5m primarily for additional cleaning and disinfecting of Company facilities, \$2m for PPE for employee usage, disinfectants, hand sanitizers and thermometers, etc. also \$1m for credit and debit card, and e-check costs that the Company absorbed for the second   | (5       | ) 0            |           | Reclassification of COVID expenses from O&M – such as outside services of \$2.5m primarily for additional cleaning and disinfecting of Company facilities, \$2m for PPE for employee usage, disinfectants, hand sanitizers and thermometers, etc. also \$1m for credit and debit card, and e-check costs that the Company absorbed for the second |
| scontinued Operations                            | (0)      | 0        | (0)       | quarter.  | (0       | T              | 0         | quarter.  |
| t Income (loss)                                  | \$ 396   | \$ 435   | \$ (39)   |   | \$ 396   | \$ -<br>\$ 442 | \$ (46)   |   |
| Regulated Financing Costs                        | (30)     | (30)     | 0         |   | (30      | (30)           | 0         |   |
| Regulated Net Income                             | 367      | \$ 406   | \$ (39)   |   | 367      | \$ 412         | \$ (46)   |   |
| arnings Per Share - Ongoing                      | \$ 0.48  | \$ 0.53  | \$ (0.04) |   | \$ 0.48  | \$ 0.56        | \$ (OrOR) | lse No. 2020-00349 and 2020-0   |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LG&E

November 2020

| (\$ Millions)                                      |          |          |          | Actual vs. Budget - YTD  |    |          |               |          | Actual vs. PY - YTD  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|--|----|----------|---------------|----------|--|
|  | Actual   | Budget   | Variance | Comments   | Ac | ctual    | PY Actual     | Variance | Comments   |
| Gross Margin:  Electric Margin                     | \$ 674   | \$ 700   | \$ (26)  | Due primarily to \$9 million of lower sales volumes from weather, \$19 million of lower demand revenues, of which \$16 million was related to COVID-19 and \$3 million of other, and \$3 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19. | \$ | 674      | \$ 697        | \$ (23)  | Due primarily to lower energy and demand revenues from weather and COVID-19, partially offset by higher base rates and the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019.  |
| Gas Margin   | 194      | 194      | 0        |  |    | 194      | 175           | 19       | Due primarily to higher base rates, the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019, and higher GLT rate base.   |
| Total Gross Margin                                 | 868      | 894      | (26)     |  |    | 868      | 873           | (5)      |  |
| O&M  | 313      | 319      | 6        | Primarily due to favorability related to maintenance and operation expenses, generation labor and supplemental contractors, partially offset by expenses related to line locating and vegetation management.   |    | 313      | 321           | 8        | Due primarily to favorability related to change in storm amortization, change in outage normalization and refined coal amortization, labor burden costs, and Inline Inspections offset by higher bad debt, facility/metering contracts and line locating expenses. |
| Depreciation & Amortization                        | 171      | 173      | 2        |  |    | 171      | 162           | (9)      | Due primarily to higher plant in service and updated depreciation rates effective 5/1/2019.  |
| Taxes, Other than Income                           | 34       | 33       | (1)      |  |    | 34       | 33            | (1)      |  |
| Equity in earnings<br>Other income (expense)       | 0<br>(1) | 0<br>(4) | 0<br>3   |  |    | 0<br>(1) | 0<br>(1)      | 0<br>1   |  |
| EBIT   | 350      | 365      | (16)     |  |    | 350      | 0<br>355<br>0 | (6)      |  |
| Interest Expense                                   | 81       | 83       | 2        |  |    | 81       | 80            | (1)      |  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes | 269      | 283      | (14)     |  |    | 269      | 0<br>276<br>0 | (7)      |  |
| Income Tax Expense                                 | 55       | 61       |          | Lower income taxes primarily due to lower pretax income and tax benefits on R&D tax credit adjustments for 2015-2019 return years.   |    | 55       | 60            | 5        | Lower income taxes primarily due to lower pretax income and tax benefits on R&D tax credit adjustments for 2015-2019 return years.   |
|  |          |          |          |  |    |          | 0             |          |  |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations          | \$ 214   | \$ 222   | \$ (8)   |  | \$ | 214      | \$ 216        | \$ (2)   |  |
|  |          |          |          |  |    |          |               |          |  |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and exclude purchase accounting adjustments and corresponding goodwill.

Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - KU

| (\$ Millions)                                      |          |          |          | Actual vs. Budget - YTD  | П  |          |      |               |       | Actual vs. PY - YTD  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|--|----|----------|------|---------------|-------|--|
|  | Actual   | Budget   | Variance | Comments   |    | Actual   | PY A | ctual         | Varia | ince Comments  |
| Gross Margin:  Electric Margin                     | \$ 1,016 | \$ 1,066 | \$ (49)  | Due primarily to \$20 million of lower sales volumes, of which \$27 million was related to weather, partially offset by \$7 million related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, \$24 million of lower demand revenues, of which \$19 million was related to COVID-19 and \$5 million of other, and \$4 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19. |    | \$ 1,016 | \$   | 1,050         | \$    | Due primarily to lower energy and demand revenues from weather and COVID-19, partially offset by higher base rates and the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019.  |
| Gas Margin   | 0        | 0        | 0        |  | ╽┕ | 0        |      | 0             |       | 0  |
| Total Gross Margin                                 | 1,016    | 1,066    | (49)     |  |    | 1,016    |      | 1,050         |       | (33)   |
| O&M  | 339      | 355      | 16       | Due primarily to favorability related to maintenance and operation expenses, generation labor and supplemental contractors, labor burden costs, lower bad debt expenses, and lower vegetation management expenses, slightly offset by higher legal costs.  |    | 339      |      | 344           |       | Due primarily to favorability related to change in storm amortization, change in outage normalization, refined coal amortization, and labor burden costs, offset by higher legal expenses and facility/metering contracts. |
| Depreciation & Amortization                        | 241      | 243      | 2        |  |    | 241      |      | 231           |       | (11) Due primarily to higher plant in service and updated depreciation rates effective 5/1/2019.   |
| Taxes. Other than Income                           | 32       | 33       | 1        |  |    | 32       |      | 31            |       | (1)  |
| Other income (expense)                             | 2        | (0)      | 2        |  |    | 2        |      | 3             |       | (1)  |
| EBIT   | 406      | 434      | (28)     |  |    | 406      |      | 0<br>448<br>0 |       | (42)   |
| Interest Expense                                   | 104      | 103      | (1)      |  |    | 104      |      | 100           |       | (3)  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes | 303      | 331      | (29)     |  |    | 303      |      | 0<br>348<br>0 |       | (45)   |
| Income Tax Expense                                 | 58       | 68       | 10       | Lower income taxes primarily due to lower pretax income and tax benefits on R&D tax credit adjustments for 2015-2019 return years.   | _  | 58       |      | 74            |       | Lower income taxes primarily due to lower pretax income and tax benefits on R&D tax credit adjustments for 2015-2019 return years.   |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations          | \$ 244   | \$ 263   | \$ (19)  |  | :  | \$ 244   | \$   | 274           | \$    | (30)   |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and exclude purchase accounting adjustments and corresponding goodwill.

#### Margins Actual vs. Budget

November 2020

(\$ Millions)

MARGINS (MTD)

**MARGINS (YTD)** 

|  |  | rgins |
|--|--|-------|
|  |  |       |

|                             | MTD Current Year | MTD Budget  |             | Change | Change |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|--|
|                             | November-20      | November-20 | \$          |        | %      |  |  |
| Base Service Charge         | \$ 19            | \$ 18       | <b>1</b> \$ | 0      | 2%     |  |  |
| Base Energy                 | 63               | 69          | <b>↓</b> \$ | (6)    | -8%    |  |  |
| Demand Charge               | 44               | 49          | <b>↓</b> \$ | (5)    | -10%   |  |  |
| Retail Fuel (Net)           | (1)              | (0)         | <b>\$</b>   | (0)    | 211%   |  |  |
| DSM                         | 0                | 0           | <b>1</b> \$ | 0      | 195%   |  |  |
| ECR                         | 15               | 16          | <b>↓</b> \$ | (0)    | -3%    |  |  |
| Transmission                | (0)              | (0)         | <b>y</b> \$ | (0)    | 2492%  |  |  |
| Purchase Power Demand       | (2)              | (2)         | <b>1</b> \$ | 0      | -1%    |  |  |
| Off-System Sales            | 0                | 0           | <b>↓</b> \$ | (0)    | -40%   |  |  |
| Shared Solar Program        | 0                | 0           | <b>⇒</b> \$ | 0      | 3%     |  |  |
| Other Revenue               | 2                | 2           | <b>J</b> \$ | (1)    | -35%   |  |  |
| Cost of Sales               | (2)              | (2)         | <b>1</b> \$ | 0      | -12%   |  |  |
| Tax Cuts and Job Act (TCJA) | -                | -           | <b>⇒</b> \$ | -      | 0%     |  |  |
| Additional Revenue Budgeted |                  | 0           | <b>⇒</b> \$ | (0)    | -100%  |  |  |
|                             | \$ 138           | \$ 150      | <b>↓</b> \$ | (12)   | -8%    |  |  |

#### **LKE Electric Margins**

| YTD Cu | rrent Year | YTD Budge | et   |             | <br>Change |       |
|--------|------------|-----------|------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Nove   | mber-20    | November- | 20   |             | \$         | %     |
| \$     | 208        | \$        | 206  | 1           | \$<br>2    | 1%    |
|        | 808        |           | 838  | ₩           | \$<br>(29) | -3%   |
|        | 520        |           | 563  | •           | \$<br>(43) | -8%   |
|        | 0          |           | (3)  | 1           | \$<br>3    | -101% |
|        | 3          |           | 2    | 1           | \$<br>1    | 68%   |
|        | 175        |           | 175  | ₩           | \$<br>(0)  | 0%    |
|        | (2)        |           | 2    | 1           | \$<br>(4)  | -182% |
|        | (27)       |           | (26) | ₩           | \$<br>(0)  | 1%    |
|        | 0          |           | 0    | •           | \$<br>(0)  | -43%  |
|        | 0          |           | 0    | 1           | \$<br>0    | 44%   |
|        | 23         |           | 31   | •           | \$<br>(8)  | -24%  |
|        | (19)       |           | (22) | 1           | \$<br>3    | -15%  |
|        | -          |           |      | <b>&gt;</b> | \$<br>-    | 0%    |
|        | -          |           | 15   | <b>₽</b>    | \$<br>(15) | -100% |
| \$     | 1,690      | \$ 1.     | ,781 | Ψ           | \$<br>(91) | -5%   |

**LKE Gas Margins** 

|                             | = 9                     |             |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | <b>MTD Current Year</b> | MTD Budget  | Change        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | November-20             | November-20 | \$            | %        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Base Service Charge         | \$ 8                    | \$ 8        | <b>1</b> \$   | 0 1%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution Charge         | 10                      | 12          | <b>\$</b> \$  | (2) -17% |  |  |  |  |  |
| WNA                         | 1                       | -           | <b>1</b> \$   | 1 0%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| DSM                         | 0                       | 0           | ⇒ \$          | 0 121%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| GSC                         | (0)                     | -           | <b>4</b> \$   | (0) 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| GLT                         | 1                       | 1           | <b>1</b> \$   | 0 24%    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Revenue               | 0                       | 0           | <b>4</b> \$   | (0) -94% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of Sales               | -                       | -           | <b>⇒</b> \$ - | 0%       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax Cuts and Job Act (TCJA) | _                       | -           | → \$ -        | 0%       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | \$ 20                   | \$ 21       | <b>\$</b> \$  | (0) -2%  |  |  |  |  |  |

**LKE Gas Margins** 

| 8 - 🖈 \$ 8  |       |
|---|-------|
| \$ 88 \$ 88 \( \bigaus \) \$ 0<br>85 95 \( \bigsigmu \) \$ (10)<br>8 - \( \bigsigmu \) \$ 8 |       |
| 85 95 <b>↓</b> \$ (10)<br>8 - <b>↑</b> \$ 8   | %     |
| 8 - 🛧 \$ 8  | 0%    |
|   | -11%  |
| 1 0 🏚 \$ 1 8  | 0%    |
|   | 3272% |
| 1 - 🏠 \$ 1  | 0%    |
| 11 10 🍿 \$ 1  | 9%    |
| 1 1 🖖 \$ (1)  | -55%  |
| <del>-</del>  | 0%    |
| <u> </u>  | 0%    |
| \$ 194 \$ 194 • \$ 1  | 0%    |

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 20 of 61 Arbough O&M November 2020

(\$ Millions)

| (\$ Millions)                       | Actual vs. Budget - YTD |                    |    |                    |    |                       |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------------|--|
|                                     |                         |                    |    |                    |    |                       |  |
| Chief Operating Officer             |                         | Actual             |    | Budget             |    | Variance              |  |
| Power Production                    |                         |                    |    |                    |    |                       |  |
| All Other                           | \$                      | 64.1               | \$ | 67.2               | \$ | 3.2                   |  |
| Maintenance                         |                         | 82.9               |    | 90.3               |    | 7.4                   |  |
| Outages                             |                         | 31.5               |    | 31.7               |    | 0.2                   |  |
| Power Production                    |                         | 178.5              |    | 189.2              |    | 10.7                  |  |
| Customer Services                   |                         | 00.0               | _  | 00.5               |    | 4.0                   |  |
| All Other                           | \$                      | 88.6               | \$ | 90.5<br>8.1        | \$ | 1.9<br>0.8            |  |
| Bad Debt Expense  Customer Services |                         | 7.3<br><b>95.8</b> |    | 98.6               |    | 2.7                   |  |
| Electric Distribution               |                         | 93.0               |    | 30.0               |    | 2.1                   |  |
| All Other                           | \$                      | 39.6               | \$ | 40.8               | \$ | 1.1                   |  |
| Storm Restoration                   | Ψ                       | 4.9                | Ψ  | 6.2                | Ψ  | 1.3                   |  |
| Vegetation Mgmt                     |                         | 23.6               |    | 23.6               |    | 0.0                   |  |
| Electric Distribution               |                         | 68.1               |    | 70.6               |    | 2.5                   |  |
| Transmission                        |                         |                    |    |                    |    |                       |  |
| All Other                           | \$                      | 21.5               | \$ | 22.7               | \$ | 1.2                   |  |
| Storm Restoration                   |                         | 0.4                |    | 0.3                |    | (0.0)                 |  |
| Vegetation Mgmt                     |                         | 12.9               |    | 12.3               |    | (0.7)                 |  |
| Transmission                        |                         | 34.8               |    | 35.3               |    | 0.5                   |  |
| Gas Distribution                    |                         |                    |    |                    |    |                       |  |
| All Other                           | \$                      | 33.7               | \$ | 35.1               | \$ | 1.3                   |  |
| Line Locating                       |                         | 11.5<br>4.0        |    | 10.0               |    | (1.5)                 |  |
| Inline Inspections Gas Distribution |                         | 4.0<br><b>49.3</b> |    | 1.3<br><b>46.4</b> |    | (2.7)<br><b>(2.9)</b> |  |
| Energy Supply & Analysis            |                         | 11.5               |    | 12.3               | \$ | 0.8                   |  |
| Project Engineering                 |                         | 0.4                |    | 0.6                | \$ | 0.3                   |  |
| Safety & Tech Training              |                         | 6.0                |    | 6.3                | \$ | 0.2                   |  |
| Environmental                       |                         | 5.9                |    | 6.7                | \$ | 0.8                   |  |
| Chief Operating Officer             |                         | 0.5                |    | 0.5                | \$ | 0.1                   |  |
| Chief Operating Officer Total       | \$                      | 450.8              | \$ | 466.5              | \$ | 15.7                  |  |
| Chief Financial Officer             |                         |                    |    |                    |    |                       |  |
| Treasurer                           | \$                      | 23.5               | \$ | 24.2               | \$ | 0.7                   |  |
| Controller                          | \$                      | 8.0                | \$ | 8.3                | \$ | 0.3                   |  |
| Information Technology              | \$                      | 57.5               | \$ | 59.9               | \$ | 2.4                   |  |
| State Reg & Rates                   | \$                      | 1.9                | \$ | 2.2                | \$ | 0.2                   |  |
| Audit Services                      | \$                      | 1.5                | \$ | 1.6                | \$ | 0.1                   |  |
| Supply Chain                        | \$                      | 3.4                | \$ | 3.7                | \$ | 0.3                   |  |
| Other                               | \$                      | 1.6                | \$ | 1.9                | \$ | 0.3                   |  |
| Chief Financial Officer Total       | \$                      | 97.6               | \$ | 101.8              | \$ | 4.2                   |  |
| Communication                       | \$                      | 8.4                | \$ | 9.1                | \$ | 0.7                   |  |
| Human Resources                     | \$                      | 6.3                | \$ | 7.1                | \$ | 0.7                   |  |
| General Counsel                     | \$                      | 15.7               | \$ | 15.2               | \$ | (0.5)                 |  |
| Corporate Cost Center               | \$                      | 73.2               | \$ | 74.8               | \$ | 1.6                   |  |
| Non-Utility                         | \$                      | 21.2               | \$ | 28.0               | \$ | 6.9                   |  |
| Grand Total                         | \$                      | 673.1              | \$ | 702.5              | \$ | 29.4                  |  |

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 21 of 61 Arbough Financing Activities November 2020

Actual vs. Budget - YTD

(\$ Millions)

|                                |    | AC      | tuai | vs. Buaget - Y | טו |          |
|--------------------------------|----|---------|------|----------------|----|----------|
| Balance Sheet                  |    | Actual  |      | Budget         | ١  | /ariance |
| PCB                            |    |         |      |                |    |          |
| Beg Bal                        | \$ | 881.1   | \$   | 881.1          | \$ | 0.0      |
| End Bal                        |    | 881.1   |      | 881.1          |    | 0.0      |
| Ave Bal                        | \$ | 881.1   | \$   | 881.1          | \$ | 0.0      |
| Interest Exp                   | \$ | 19.6    | \$   | 19.8           | \$ | 0.1      |
| Rate                           |    | 2.43%   |      | 2.45%          |    | 0.02%    |
| FMB/Sr Nts/Loan with PPL       |    |         |      |                |    |          |
| Beg Bal                        | \$ | 5,160.0 | \$   | 5,160.0        | \$ | 0.0      |
| End Bal                        |    | 5,235.0 |      | 5,035.0        |    | (200.0)  |
| Ave Bal                        | \$ | 5,268.3 | \$   | 5,166.3        | \$ | (102.1)  |
| Interest Exp                   | \$ | 203.5   | \$   | 198.9          | \$ | (4.6)    |
| Rate                           |    | 4.21%   |      | 4.20%          |    | -0.01%   |
| Short-term Debt                |    |         |      |                |    |          |
| Beg Bal                        | \$ | 538.3   | \$   | 538.3          | \$ | 0.0      |
| End Bal                        | '  | 543.1   | ·    | 767.4          | ·  | 224.4    |
| Ave Bal (1)                    | \$ | 478.7   | \$   | 582.0          | \$ | 103.3    |
| Interest Exp                   | \$ | 6.7     | \$   | 12.4           | \$ | 5.7      |
| Rate                           | ·  | 1.50%   | ·    | 2.29%          | ·  | 0.79%    |
| Unamortized Debt Expense Bonds |    |         |      |                |    |          |
| Beg Bal                        | \$ | (39.3)  | \$   | (39.3)         | \$ | 0.0      |
| End Bal                        |    | (42.6)  |      | (37.2)         |    | 5.4      |
| Ave Bal                        | \$ | (40.8)  | \$   | (37.7)         | \$ | 3.1      |
| Total End Bal                  | \$ | 6,616.5 | \$   | 6,646.3        | \$ | 29.8     |
| Total Average Bal              | \$ | 6,587.3 | \$   | 6,591.6        | \$ | 4.3      |
| Total Expense Excl I/C (2)     | \$ | 238.9   | \$   | 241.3          | \$ | 2.4      |
| Rate                           |    | 3.93%   |      | 3.97%          |    | 0.04%    |

<sup>(1)</sup> Short-term Debt YTD actual reflects average daily balances. All other average balances use an average monthly balance.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total expense line includes additional revolving credit items. Total will not match sum of PCB, FMB, and STD.

| Credit Facilities | Committed   |    |                       | Lette  | rs of  | Un  | used  | М  | oney Pool |
|-------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------|--------|--------|-----|-------|----|-----------|
| (\$ Millions)     | Capacity    | Bo | rrowed <sup>(3)</sup> | Credit | Issued | Cap | acity |    | Loans     |
| LKE               | \$<br>825   | \$ | 172                   |        |        | \$  | 653   |    |           |
| LG&E              | 500         |    | 225                   |        |        |     | 275   | \$ | -         |
| KU                | 400         |    | 146                   |        |        |     | 254   |    | -         |
| TOTAL             | \$<br>1,725 | \$ | 543                   | \$     | -      | \$  | 1,182 | \$ | -         |

<sup>(3)</sup> LG&E borrowed amount represent commercial paper issuances and borrowings from the revolving credit facility. KU borrowed amount represent commercial paper issuances and borrowings from the revolving credit facility. LKE borrowed amount includes debt with PPL.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 22 of 61 Arbough Balance Sheet - LKE Consolidated November 2020

| (\$ Millions)                                       |             |           |             |                                       |  |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|   |             | YTD       |             | Variance                              |  |
|   | Actual      | Budget    | PY Actual   | to Budget                             | Comments   |
| Assets:   |             |           |             |                                       |  |
| Current Assets:                                     |             |           | _           |                                       |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                           | \$ 17       | \$ 15     |             |                                       |  |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)                         | 385         | 396       | 397         | (11)                                  |  |
| Inventory   | 250         | 275       | 256         | (25)                                  |  |
| Deferred Income Taxes                               | 0           | 0         | 0           | 0                                     |  |
| Regulatory Assets Current                           | 60          | 55        | 37          | 5                                     |  |
| Prepayments and other current assets                | 84          | 94        | 76          | (10)                                  | Primarily due to lower than anticipated accounts receivable from affiliated companies and refined coal contracts and a lower clearing  |
| Total Current Assets                                | 797         | 835       | 787         | (38)                                  | account balance for other current assets and lease.  |
| Property Plant and Equipment                        | 13,435      | 13.400    | 0<br>13,027 | 36                                    |  |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                      |             | -,        | · ·         |                                       | Primarily due to the variance in the operating lease asset which is offset by the variance in the operating lease liability in Other   |
| Intangible Assets                                   | 108         | 93        | 118         | 15                                    | Liabilities  |
| Other Property and Investments                      | 1           | 1         | 1           | 0                                     |  |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current                       | 739         | 737       | 817         | 2                                     |  |
| Goodwill  | 997         | 997       | 997         | 0                                     |  |
| Other Long-term Assets                              | 70          | 72        | 99          | (2)                                   |  |
| -   |             |           |             |                                       |  |
| Total Assets  | \$ 16,147   | \$ 16,134 | \$ 15,845   | \$ 13                                 |  |
| Liabilities and Equity: Current Liabilities:        |             |           |             |                                       |  |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)                            | \$ 290      | \$ 305    | \$ 334      | . ,                                   |  |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies           | 0           | 0         | 0           | 0                                     |  |
| Customer Deposits                                   | 64          | 62        | 62          | 1                                     |  |
| Derivative Liability                                | 2           | 4         | 5           | (2)                                   |  |
| Accrued Taxes                                       | 76          | 61        | 85          |                                       | Primarily due to timing of property tax payments expected to occur in the budget versus actuals.   |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current                      | 9           | 12        | 23          | (3)                                   |  |
| Other Current Liabilities                           | 219         | 245       | 249         | (26)                                  | Primarily due to reclass of ARO liability balance from current to non-current. Budget balance assumed a static balance as of December 2019, when the budget was finalized.   |
| Total Current Liabilities                           | 660         | 690       | 758         | (30)                                  |  |
| Debt - Affiliated Company                           | 1,372       | 1,353     | 805         | 19                                    |  |
| Debt <sup>(1)</sup>                                 | 5,244       | 5,293     | 5,538       | (49)                                  |  |
| Total Debt  | 6,617       | 6,646     | 6,343       | (30)                                  |  |
|   | -,-         | .,.       | -,-         | (/                                    |  |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities                            | 1,154       | 1,158     | 1,058       | (4)                                   |  |
| Investment Tax Credit                               | 121         | 121       | 123         | (0)                                   |  |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits      | 165         | 162       | 261         | 3                                     |  |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                         | 149         | 94        | 129         | 55                                    | Primarily due to an increased vendor bid (Ghent Ash Treatment Basin #2), increased costs due to permit delays and treatment of dewatering discharge (Brown Aux), increased costs based on an updated engineering estimate (Trimble County), and an awarded contract and change in settlement date (Canal Asbestos) and recent construction and settlement activity (Gas Mains/Center UGS wells). |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current                  | 1,960       | 1,939     | 1,981       | 21                                    |  |
| Derivative Liability                                | 22          | 13        | 19          | 9                                     |  |
| Other Liabilities                                   | 155         | 143       | 154         | 12                                    |  |
| <b>Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities</b> | 3,727       | 3,632     | 3,724       | 96                                    |  |
| Equity  | 5,144       | 5,166     | 5,020       | (23)                                  |  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                        | \$ 16.147   | \$ 16.134 | \$ 15.845   | \$ 13                                 |  |
| . Tia. I.a  | + . •, . •, |           | , , ,       | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt. See Financing Activities page for details. Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 23 of 61 Arbough Balance Sheet - LG&E November 2020

| (\$ Millions)   |                 |          |           |           |   |
|---|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|   |                 | YTD      |           | Variance  |   |
|   | Actual          | Budget   | PY Actual | to Budget | Comments  |
| Assets:   |                 |          |           |           |   |
| Current Assets:   |                 | _        |           |           |   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                       | \$ 7            | \$ 5     |           |           |   |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)                                     | 174             | 182      | 183       | (8)       |   |
| Inventory   | 128             | 132      | 129       | (4)       |   |
| Deferred Income Taxes   | 0               | 0        | 0         | 0         |   |
| Regulatory Assets Current                                       | 25              | 20       | 23        | 5         |   |
| Prepayments and other current assets                            | 60              | 71       | 64        |           | Primarily due to lower than anticipated accounts receivable from affiliated companies and refined coal contracts.   |
| Total Current Assets  | 394             | 409      | 408       | (15)      |   |
|   |                 |          | 0         |           |   |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                                  | 6,005           | 6,017    | 5,794     | (12)      |   |
| Intangible Assets   | 23              | 16       | 24        | 7         |   |
| Other Property and Investments                                  | 1               | 1        | 1         | 0         |   |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current                                   | 355             | 359      | 407       | (4)       |   |
| Goodwill  | 0               | 0        | 0         | 0         |   |
| Other Long-term Assets  | 66              | 61       | 24        | 5         |   |
| Total Access  | ¢ co45          | ¢ c 004  | r cceo    | \$ (19)   |   |
| Total Assets  | <b>\$ 6,843</b> | \$ 6,864 | \$ 6,658  | \$ (19)   | 4   |
| Liabilities and Equity:   |                 |          |           |           |   |
| Current Liabilities:  |                 |          |           |           |   |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)  | \$ 178          | \$ 199   | \$ 206    | \$ (21)   | Primarily due to timing of accounts payable expected to occur in the budget versus actuals.   |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies                       | Ψ 170           | 0        | 0         | Φ (21)    |   |
| Customer Deposits   | 32              | 31       | 31        | 1         |   |
| Derivative Liability  | 2               | 4        | 5         | (2)       |   |
| Accrued Taxes   | 48              | 35       | 45        |           | Primarily due to timing of property tax payments expected to occur in the budget versus actuals.  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current                                  | 1               | 2        | 43        | (1)       |   |
| Regulatory Elabilities Current                                  |                 |          | 7         | (1)       | Primarily due to reclass of ARO liability balance from current to non-current. Budget balance assumed a static balance as of                                      |
| Other Current Liabilities                                       | 68              | 79       | 83        | (10)      | December 2019, when the budget was finalized.   |
| Total Current Liabilities                                       | 329             | 350      | 374       | (21)      |   |
|   |                 |          |           | , ,       |   |
| Debt - Affiliated Company                                       | 0               | 0        | 0         | 0         |   |
| Debt (1)  | 2,231           | 2,271    | 2,152     | (40)      |   |
| Total Debt  | 2,231           | 2,271    | 2,152     | (40)      |   |
|   |                 |          |           |           |   |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities  | 712             | 715      | 683       | (3)       |   |
| Investment Tax Credit   | 33              | 33       | 33        | (0)       |   |
|   |                 |          |           |           | Variance primarily relates to pension costs recorded in actuals to Accumulated Provision for Pensions during non-quarter months via                               |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits                  | (12)            | (0)      | 3         | (12)      | the burdening process. These amounts are reclassified to the appropriate asset account, as applicable, at quarter-end.  |
|   |                 |          |           |           |   |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                                     | 58              | 34       | 46        | 24        | Primarily due to an awarded contract and change in settlement date (Canal Asbestos) and recent construction and settlement activity (Gas Mains/Center UGS wells). |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current                              | 854             | 839      | 852       | 15        |   |
|   |                 | 13       |           | 9         |   |
| Derivative Liability Other Liabilities                          | 22<br>93        | 87       | 19<br>87  | 6         |   |
| Other Liabilities  Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities | 1,760           | 1,720    | 1,724     | 40        |   |
| Total Deferred Gredits and Other Liabilities                    | 1,760           | 1,720    | 1,724     | 40        |   |
| Equity  | 2,526           | 2,523    | 2,409     | 3         |   |
|   |                 |          |           |           |   |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                                    | \$ 6,845        | \$ 6,864 | \$ 6,658  | \$ (19)   |   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and excludes purchase accounting adjustments.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 24 of 61 Arbough Balance Sheet - KU November 2020

| (\$ Millions)   |             |             |             |          |   |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|
|   |             | YTD         | DV 4        | Variance |   |
| Accetas   | Actual      | Budget      | PY Actual   | to Budge | t Comments  |
| Assets: Current Assets:                                     |             |             |             |          |   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                   | \$ 10       | \$ 5        | \$ 10       | \$ 5     |   |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)                                 | 211         | 215         | 214         | (4       |   |
| Inventory   | 122         | 143         | 127         |          | )   Primarily due to budget inadvertently including refined coal (third party) inventory of \$11M   |
| Deferred Income Taxes                                       | 0           | 0           | 0           | (2)      |   |
| Regulatory Assets Current                                   | 35          | 35          | 14          | (0       |   |
| Prepayments and other current assets                        | 41          | 40          | 33          | 1        |   |
| Total Current Assets  | 419         | 438         | 398         | (19      |   |
|   |             |             |             | ,        |   |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                              | 7,415       | 7,369       | 7,220       | 46       |   |
| Intangible Assets   | 40          | 32          | 40          | 8        |   |
| Other Property and Investments                              | 0           | 0           | 0           | (        |   |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current                               | 383         | 379         | 409         | 3        |   |
| Goodwill  | 0           | 0           | 0           | (        |   |
| Other Long-term Assets                                      | 91          | 96          | 71          | (5       | $\omega$  |
| Total Assets  | \$ 8,348    | \$ 8,314    | \$ 8,138    | \$ 34    |   |
|   |             |             |             |          |   |
| Liabilities and Equity:                                     |             |             |             |          |   |
| Current Liabilities:  | Ф 440       | \$ 160      | \$ 169      | r (4.4   |   |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)                                    | \$ 148<br>0 | \$ 160<br>0 | \$ 169<br>0 | \$ (11   |   |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies Customer Deposits | 32          | 31          | 31          | 1        |   |
| Derivative Liability  | 0           | 0           | 0           |          |   |
| Accrued Taxes   | 33          | 30          | 48          | 3        |   |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current                              | 7           | 9           | 19          | (2       |   |
| ,   | 00          | 440         | 440         | ,        | Primarily due to reclass of ARO liability balance from current to non-current. Budget balance assumed a static balance as of              |
| Other Current Liabilities                                   | 96          | 110         | 116         | (14      | December 2019, when the budget was finalized.   |
| Total Current Liabilities                                   | 317         | 340         | 383         | (23      |   |
| Debt - Affiliated Company                                   | 0           | 0           | 0           | (        |   |
| Debt (1)  | 2,763       | 2,773       | 2,662       | (10      |   |
| Total Debt  | 2,763       | 2,773       | 2,662       | (10      |   |
|   | ,           | , -         | ,           |          |   |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities                                    | 828         | 814         | 795         | 14       |   |
| Investment Tax Credit                                       | 88          | 88          | 90          | (0       |   |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits              | (7)         | 0           | (5)         | (7       |   |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                                 | 91          | 60          | 83          | 30       | Primarily due to an increased vendor bid (Ghent Ash Treatment Basin #2), increased costs due to permit delays and treatment of            |
| Asset Netherit Obligation                                   | 31          | 00          | 00          | 30       | dewatering discharge (Brown Aux), and increased costs based on an updated engineering estimate (Trimble County)                           |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current                          | 1,055       | 1,050       | 1,072       | 4        |   |
| Derivative Liability  | 0           | 0           | 0           | (        |   |
| Other Liabilities   | 49          | 38          | 48          | 12       | Primarily due to the variance in the operating lease liability which is offset by the variance in the operating lease asset in Intangible |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities                | 2,104       | 2,051       | 2,082       | 53       | ASSets  |
|   |             | ,           | ,           |          |   |
| Equity  | 3,164       | 3,151       | 3,010       | 13       |   |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                                | \$ 8,348    | \$ 8,314    | \$ 8,138    | \$ 34    |   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and excludes purchase accounting adjustments.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 25 of 61 Arbough



# **Performance Report**

December 2020

## Table of Contents December 2020

| Content  | Page |
|--|------|
|  |      |
| Executive Summary  | 3    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LKE Consolidated | 4    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LG&E             | 5    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - KU               | 6    |
| Margins Actual vs. Budget                                    | 7    |
| O&M  | 8    |
| Financing Activities   | 9    |
| Balance Sheet - LKE Consolidated                             | 10   |
| Balance Sheet - LG&E   | 11   |
| Balance Sheet - KU   | 12   |

### Kentucky Regulated Dashboard

|  | Curren        | t Month       | YTD           |               |  |  |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| <u>Safety</u>                          | <u>Actual</u> | <u>PY</u>     | <u>Actual</u> | <u>PY</u>     |  |  |
| TCIR - Employees <sup>(1)</sup>        | 1.19          | 1.21          | 1.00          | 1.01          |  |  |
| Employee lost-time incidents           | 1             | 1             | 10            | 8             |  |  |
| DART <sup>(1)</sup>                    | 0.89          | 0.80          | 0.66          | 0.52          |  |  |
| Customer Service                       | <u>Actual</u> | <u>PY</u>     | <u>Actual</u> | <u>PY</u>     |  |  |
| Retail Customer Experience Rating      | 9.44          | 8.97          | 9.24          | 9.15          |  |  |
| Reliability                            | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> |  |  |
| Utility EFOR                           | 3.5%          | 4.5%          | 1.5%          | 4.5%          |  |  |
| Utility EAF                            | 90.7%         | 93.4%         | 87.3%         | 84.5%         |  |  |
| Combined SAIFI                         | 0.04          | 0.07          | 0.74          | 0.94          |  |  |
| Combined SAIDI (minutes)               | 4.16          | 5.39          | 69.74         | 87.49         |  |  |
| Gas Emergency Response Time            | 34.0          | 34.5          | 31.9          | 34.5          |  |  |
| GWh Sales                              | <u>Actual</u> | Budget        | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> |  |  |
| Residential                            | 1,102         | 994           | 10,430        | 10,393        |  |  |
| Commercial                             | 619           | 649           | 7,411         | 8,123         |  |  |
| Industrial                             | 718           | 683           | 8,104         | 8,895         |  |  |
| Other                                  | 203           | 222           | 2,529         | 2,775         |  |  |
| Retail                                 | 2,641         | 2,548         | 28,474        | 30,185        |  |  |
| Municipals                             | 33            | 34            | 368           | 409           |  |  |
| Off-System Sales                       | 26            | 72            | 174           | 321           |  |  |
| Total                                  | 2,700         | 2,653         | 29,016        | 30,915        |  |  |
| Weather-Normalized Retail Sales Growth |               |               | <u>TTM</u>    |               |  |  |
| Residential                            |               |               | 5.64%         |               |  |  |
| Commercial                             |               |               | -6.56%        |               |  |  |
| Industrial                             |               |               | -6.90%        |               |  |  |
| Other                                  |               |               | -5.92%        |               |  |  |
| Total                                  |               |               | -2.36%        |               |  |  |

| Full-time Employees              | 3,482              | 3,606            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                  | Full               | Year             |
| Financial Metrics <sup>(4)</sup> | Full Year Forecast | Full Year Budget |
| Utility ROE <sup>(5)</sup>       | 9.4%               | 9.7%             |
| Effective Depreciation Rate (5)  | 3.5%               | 3.5%             |
| Effective Interest Rate          | 3.9%               | 4.0%             |
| Effective Tax Rate               | 19.2%              | 20.0%            |
| Moody's CFO pre-WC / Debt        |                    |                  |
| LGE                              | 22.3%              | 23.1%            |
| KU                               | 23.0%              | 23.4%            |

#### Variance Explanations

Higher MTD margins primarily due to \$5 million of higher sales volumes related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, and \$2 million of higher gas margin from the Gas Supply Clauses' Performance Based Ratemaking mechanism, partially offset by \$2 million of lower demand revenues from COVID-19.

Lower YTD margins primarily due to \$24 million of lower sales volumes, of which \$35 million was related to weather, partially offset by \$11 million related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, \$45 million of lower demand revenues, of which \$37 million was related to COVID-19 and \$8 million of other, \$7 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19 and \$15 million of additional revenue budgeted in January, partially offset by \$3 million lower cost of sales and \$2 million of higher gas margin from the Gas Supply Clauses' Performance Based Ratemaking mechanism.

Lower YTD O&M primarily due to \$9 million of generation labor and supplemental contractors, \$7 million of labor burdens, \$3 million of support services labor and supplemental contractors, \$3 million of training and travel savings from COVID-19, \$2 million of storm restoration costs, \$2 million of timing of plant maintenance and operating expenses, \$2 million related to the delay of process water system costs and \$5 million of other expenses offset by \$3 million of gas in-line inspections and \$2 million of line locating expenses.

- (1) Full year forecast amount shown represents target.
- (2) Net of cost recovery mechanisms and variable costs of production.
- (3) Includes Management O&M, variable cost of production and mechanism operation and maintenance expenses.
- (4) Actuals represents trailing twelve months.
- (5) Excludes goodwill and other purchase accounting adjustments.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

#### Major Developments

16.3%

The Company won its 26th J.D. Power award as KU ranked first among 16 utilities in the Midwest Midsize segment of the 2020 Electric Residential Study. KU earned a score of 783 while LG&E received a score of 759 and ranked fourth. This marks the fifth consecutive year in which KU has ranked first in the study.

**Current Month** 

<u>Budget</u>

\$164

\$27

<u>Budget</u>

\$63

\$72

\$62

\$10,567

<u>Budget</u>

17.3%

<u>Actual</u>

\$168

\$29

<u>Actual</u>

\$64

\$73

\$108

\$10,605

<u>Actual</u>

YTD

**Budget** 

\$1,945

\$221

**Budget** 

\$766

\$865

\$1,007

\$10,567

**Budget** 

3,606

**Actual** 

\$1,858

\$223

<u>Actual</u>

\$737

\$834

\$1,048

\$10,605

**Actual** 

3,482

The KPSC established the procedural schedule in the Kentucky rate case proceeding. This schedule is consistent with expectations and allows for a decision by the end of June. A formal hearing has not been scheduled but would be expected in late April. Discovery is underway in the proceeding.

The Company received a favorable outcome in its Solar PPA Case which should allow that project to move forward. LG&E-KU will be allowed to recover the cost of the PPA, net of renewable energy credits, as long as it is less than the avoidable variable generation cost of the Company's highest cost generating unit available to serve native load.

LG&E and KU issued a request for proposal for generation capacity to meet a potential energy shortfall being created by the expected retirements of Mill Creek Units 1 and 2 and E.W. Brown Unit 3. The utilities are seeking from 300 to 900 megawatts of capacity. A decision is expected by the middle of the year with certain regulatory approvals starting in early 2022.

LG&E and KU have fully subscribed phase 4 of the Community Solar Share facility in Simpsonville, KY. Phases 3 and 4 are expected to be fully operational by July 2021.

Company employees and researchers from the Power and Energy Institute of Kentucky (PEIK), a division of the College of Engineering at the University of Kentucky, received third prize for their research paper "Incorporating Battery Energy Storage Systems into Multi-MW Grid Connected PV Systems".

The Company's Supplier Diversity team received the 2020 Done Deals Award from the Women's Business Enterprise Council Ohio River Valley. The award is based on spending and available opportunities for Women-Owned Businesses.

#### **Significant Future Events**

Discovery for the Kentucky rate cases will continue through the first quarter of 2021.

Margins (\$ millions)

**Electric Margins** 

Gas Margins

O&M (\$ millions)

**Head Count** 

O&M – Management View<sup>(2)</sup>

Capital Expenditures (\$ millions)

**Average Utility Capitalization (\$ millions)** 

O&M – GAAP View<sup>(3)</sup>

LKE Consolidated

| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LKE Consolidated | December 2020 |
|--|---------------|
|--|---------------|

| (\$ Millions)                                      |          |          |           | Actual vs. Budget - YTD  | Actual vs. PY - YTD |                     |           |  |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|
|  | Actual   | Budget   | Variance  | Comments   | Actual              | PY Actual           | Variance  | Comments   |
| Gross Margin:  Electric Margin                     | \$ 1,858 | \$ 1,945 | \$ (87)   | Due primarily to \$24 million of lower sales volumes, of which \$35 million was related to weather, partially offset by \$11 million related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, \$45 million of lower demand revenues, of which \$37 million was related to COVID-19 and \$8 million of other, \$7 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19, and \$15 million of additional revenue budgeted in January.  | \$ 1,858            | \$ 1,906            | \$ (48)   | May 1, 2019.   |
| Gas Margin   | 223      | 221      | 2         |  | 223                 | 204                 |           | Due primarily to higher base rates, the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019, and higher GLT rate base.   |
| Total Gross Margin                                 | 2,081    | 2,166    | (85)      |  | 2,081               | 2,111               | (29)      |  |
| O&M  | 737      | 766      | 29        | Due primarily to \$9 million of generation labor and supplemental contractors, \$7 million of labor burdens, \$3 million of support services labor and supplemental contractors, \$3 million of training and travel savings from COVID-19, \$2 million of storm restoration costs, \$2 million of timing of plant maintenance and operating expenses, \$2 million related to the delay of process water system costs and \$5 million of other expenses offset by \$3 million of gas in-line inspections and \$2 million of line locating expenses.   | 737                 | 769                 |           | Due primarily to favorability related to change in storm amortization, change in outage normalization and refined coal amortization, Lower PPL charges, labor and burdens and regular ongoing maintenance and operations, offset by higher legal expenses, bad debt, and facility/metering contracts.  |
| Depreciation & Amortization                        | 452      | 457      | 4         |  | 452                 | 431                 | (22)      | Due primarily to higher plant in service and updated depreciation rates effective 5/1/2019.  |
| Taxes, Other than Income                           | 72       | 72       | 0         |  | 72                  | 70                  | (2)       | depreciation rates effective 5/1/2019.   |
| Equity in earnings                                 | 0        | 0        | 0         |  | 0                   | 0                   | 0         |  |
| Other income (expense)                             | 2        | (4)      | 7         | Due primarily to favorable actuarial disclosures for pension   | 2                   | (14)                | 16        | Due to LGE and KU Foundation contribution and AMS  |
| EBIT   | 823      | 868      | (45)      | non-service costs.   | 823                 | 0 828               | (5)       | preliminary survey cost reclass.   |
| Interest Expense                                   | 260      | 263      | 3         |  | 260                 | 0<br>257            | (3)       |  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes | 563      | 605      | (42)      |  | 563                 | 0<br>571            | (9)       |  |
| Income Tax Expense                                 | 108      | 121      | , ,       | Due primarily to \$10 million lower pre-tax income and \$3 million for R&D credit.   | 108                 | 103                 |           | Primarily related to recording of Kentucky recycling credit net of valuation allowance in 2019 (\$25M recycling credit less \$(3)M valuation allowance and \$(5)M federal benefit), partially offset by lower taxes due to tax benefits on R&D tax credit adjustments for 2015-2020 return years and increased amortization of excess accumulated deferred income taxes.   |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations          | 455      | 484      | (29)      |  | 455                 | 469                 | (14)      |  |
| Special Item - (Non Operating Income)              | (5)      | 0        | , ,       | Reclassification of COVID expenses from O&M – such as outside services primarily for additional cleaning and disinfecting of Company facilities, incremental costs associated with inspections and necessary repairs/tree trimming of circuits serving hospitals, purchasing of hand sanitizer, thermometers, and personal protective equipment for employee usage as well as costs incurred to be prepared to sequester employees at power generation plants and control rooms for transmission and distribution operations along with convenience charges of for credit and debit card, and e-check costs the Company absorbed for the second quarter while business offices were closed to in-person traffic. | (5)                 | 0                   | (5)       | Reclassification of COVID expenses from O&M – such as outside services primarily for additional cleaning and disinfecting of Company facilities, incremental costs associated with inspections and necessary repairs/tree trimming of circuits serving hospitals, purchasing of hand sanitizer, thermometers, and personal protective equipment for employee usage as well as costs incurred to be prepared to sequester employees at power generation plants and control rooms for transmission and distribution operations along with convenience charges of for credit and debit card, and e-check costs the Company absorbed for the second quarter while business offices were closed to in-person traffic. |
| Discontinued Operations                            | (0)      | 0        | (0)       | in porson traine.  | (0)                 | (0)                 | (0)       | ·  |
| Net Income (loss)                                  | \$ 450   | \$ 484   | \$ (34)   |  | \$ 450              | \$ -<br>\$ 469<br>- | \$ (19)   |  |
| KY Regulated Financing Costs                       | (32)     | (32)     | 0         |  | (32)                | (32)                | 1         |  |
| KY Regulated Net Income                            | 418      | \$ 452   | \$ (34)   |  | 418                 | \$ 436              | \$ (18)   |  |
| Earnings Per Share - Ongoing                       | \$ 0.55  | \$ 0.59  | \$ (0.04) |  | \$ 0.55             | \$ 0.59             | \$ (0.04) |  |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LG&E

| (\$ | М   | ill | io | ns  |
|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| lΨ  | 171 |     | ·  | 113 |

|  |        |        |          | Actual vs. Budget - YTD  |        |               |          | Actual vs. PY - YTD  |
|--|--------|--------|----------|--|--------|---------------|----------|--|
|  | Actual | Budget | Variance | Comments   | Actual | PY Actual     | Variance | Comments   |
| Gross Margin:  Electric Margin                     | \$ 735 | \$ 761 | \$ (26)  | Due primarily to \$8 million of lower sales volumes, of which \$9 million was related to weather, partially offset by \$1 million related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, \$20 million of lower demand revenues, of which \$17 million was related to COVID-19 and \$3 million of other, and \$3 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19. | \$ 735 | \$ 756        | \$ (21)  | Due primarily to lower energy and demand revenues from weather and COVID-19, partially offset by higher base rates and the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019.  |
| Gas Margin   | 223    | 221    | 2        |  | 223    | 204           |          | Due primarily to higher base rates, the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019, and higher GLT rate base.   |
| Total Gross Margin                                 | 959    | 982    | (23)     |  | 959    | 961           | (2)      |  |
| O&M  | 341    | 348    | 7        | Primarily due to favorability related to maintenance and operation expenses, generation labor and supplemental contractors, partially offset by expenses related to line locating and vegetation management.   | 341    | 353           | 13       | Due primarily to favorability related to change in storm amortization, change in outage normalization and refined coal amortization, labor burden costs, and Inline Inspections offset by higher bad debt, facility/metering contracts and line locating expenses. |
| Depreciation & Amortization                        | 187    | 190    | 3        |  | 187    | 177           | (10)     | Due primarily to higher plant in service and updated depreciation rates effective 5/1/2019.  |
| Taxes, Other than Income                           | 37     | 36     | (1)      |  | 37     | 36            | (0)      | •  |
| Equity in earnings                                 | 0      | 0      | 0        |  | 0      | 0             | 0        |  |
| Other income (expense)                             | (1)    | (4)    | 3        |  | (1     | (11)          | 10       | Due to LGE and KU Foundation contribution and AMS preliminary survey cost reclass.   |
| EBIT   | 393    | 405    | (11)     |  | 393    | 0<br>383<br>0 | 10       |  |
| Interest Expense                                   | 88     | 90     | 2        |  | 88     | +             | (1)      |  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes | 306    | 315    | (9)      |  | 306    | 0<br>296<br>0 | 10       |  |
| Income Tax Expense                                 | 62     | 66     | 4        |  | 62     | _             |          |  |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations          | \$ 243 | \$ 249 | \$ (5)   |  | \$ 243 | \$ 233        | \$ 11    |  |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and exclude purchase accounting adjustments and corresponding goodwill.

Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - KU

| (\$ | Mi | llio | ns |
|-----|----|------|----|
|     |    |      |    |

| (\$ Millions)                                      |          |          |          | Actual vs. Budget - YTD   | Actual vs. PY - YTD |       |               |          |  |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|---|---------------------|-------|---------------|----------|--|--|
|  | Actual   | Budget   | Variance | Comments  | Ac                  | ctual | PY Actual     | Variance | Comments   |  |
| Gross Margin:  Electric Margin                     | \$ 1,123 | \$ 1,169 | \$ (47)  | Due primarily to \$16 million of lower sales volumes, of which \$26 million was related to weather, partially offset by \$10 million related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, \$25 million of lower demand revenues, of which \$20 million was related to COVID-19 and \$5 million of other, and \$4 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19. | \$                  | 1,123 | \$ 1,150      | \$ (27)  | Due primarily to lower energy and demand revenues from weather and COVID-19, partially offset by higher base rates and the elimination of the TCJA surcredit effective May 1, 2019.  |  |
| Gas Margin   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1000 110111 00 112 10.  |                     | 0     | 0             | 0        |  |  |
| Total Gross Margin                                 | 1,123    | 1,169    | (47)     |   |                     | 1,123 | 1,150         | (27)     |  |  |
| O&M  | 370      | 386      | 15       | Due primarily to favorability related to maintenance and operation expenses, generation labor and supplemental contractors, labor burden costs, lower bad debt expenses, and lower vegetation management expenses, slightly offset by higher legal costs.   |                     | 370   | 379           | 9        | Due primarily to favorability related to change in storm amortization, change in outage normalization, refined coal amortization, and labor burden costs, offset by higher legal expenses and facility/metering contracts. |  |
| Depreciation & Amortization                        | 264      | 265      | 2        |   |                     | 264   | 252           | (11)     | Due primarily to higher plant in service and updated depreciation rates effective 5/1/2019.  |  |
| Taxes, Other than Income                           | 35       | 36       | 1        |   |                     | 35    | 34            | (1)      | l ·  |  |
| Equity in earnings                                 | 0        | 0        | 0        |   |                     | 0     | 0             | 0        |  |  |
| Other income (expense)                             | 2        | (0)      | 3        |   |                     | 2     | (3)           | 5        | Due to LGE and KU Foundation contribution and AMS  |  |
| Other income (expense)                             |          | (0)      | 3        |   |                     |       | (3)           | 3        | preliminary survey cost reclass.   |  |
| EBIT   | 456      | 482      | (26)     |   |                     | 456   | 0<br>482<br>0 | (26)     |  |  |
| Interest Expense                                   | 113      | 112      | (1)      |   |                     | 113   | 109           | (3)      |  |  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes | 343      | 370      | (27)     |   |                     | 343   | 0<br>372<br>0 | (29)     |  |  |
| Income Tax Expense                                 | 63       | 74       | 11       | Lower income taxes primarily due to lower pretax income and tax benefits on R&D tax credit adjustments for 2015-2020 return years.  |                     | 63    | 79            | 16       | Lower income taxes primarily due to lower pretax income, tax benefits on R&D tax credit adjustments for 2015-2020 return years and increased amortization of excess accumulated deferred income taxes.                     |  |
| Not Income (less) from engaing energians           | ¢ 200    | ¢ 205    | ¢ (4E)   |   | •                   | 200   | 0             | ¢ (42)   |  |  |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations          | \$ 280   | \$ 295   | \$ (15)  |   | \$                  | 280   | \$ 293        | \$ (13)  |  |  |
|  |          |          |          |   |                     | ļ     |               |          |  |  |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and exclude purchase accounting adjustments and corresponding goodwill.

#### Margins Actual vs. Budget

December 2020

(\$ Millions)

**MARGINS (MTD)** 

**MARGINS (YTD)** 

#### **LKE Electric Margins**

|                             | MTD Current Year | MTD Budget  |             | Change | <b>)</b> |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------|
|                             | December-20      | December-20 | \$          |        | %        |
| Base Service Charge         | \$ 19            | \$ 19       | <b>^</b> \$ | 0      | 1%       |
| Base Energy                 | 89               | 84          | <b>^</b> \$ | 5      | 6%       |
| Demand Charge               | 45               | 48          | <b>y</b> \$ | (3)    | -5%      |
| Retail Fuel (Net)           | 0                | (0)         | <b>1</b> \$ | 1      | -271%    |
| DSM                         | 1                | 0           | <b>1</b> \$ | 1      | 899%     |
| ECR                         | 15               | 15          | <b>y</b> \$ | (0)    | -1%      |
| Transmission                | 0                | 0           | <b>y</b> \$ | (0)    | -37%     |
| Purchase Power Demand       | (3)              | (2)         | <b>y</b> \$ | (1)    | 27%      |
| Off-System Sales            | 0                | 0           | <b>y</b> \$ | (0)    | -65%     |
| Shared Solar Program        | 0                | 0           | <b>⇒</b> \$ | 0      | 15%      |
| Other Revenue               | 2                | 3           | <b>y</b> \$ | (0)    | -14%     |
| Cost of Sales               | (2)              | (2)         | <b>1</b> \$ | 0      | -7%      |
| Tax Cuts and Job Act (TCJA) | -                | -           | → \$        | -      | 0%       |
| Additional Revenue Budgeted | -                | 0           | <b>y</b> \$ | (0)    | -100%    |
|                             | \$ 168           | \$ 164      | <b>^</b> \$ | 4      | 2%       |

#### **LKE Electric Margins**

| -       |           |       | L LIOOUIIO | mai giii    | •     |       |  |  |
|---------|-----------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|--|--|
| YTD Cur | rent Year | YTD B | udget      |             | Chang | je    |  |  |
| Decen   | nber-20   | Decem | ber-20     |             | \$    | %     |  |  |
| \$      | 227       | \$    | 225        | <b>1</b> \$ | 2     | 1%    |  |  |
|         | 897       |       | 921        | <b>↓</b> \$ | (24)  | -3%   |  |  |
|         | 565       |       | 610        | <b>↓</b> \$ | (45)  | -7%   |  |  |
|         | 0         |       | (3)        | <b>1</b> \$ | 3     | -116% |  |  |
|         | 4         |       | 2          | <b>1</b> \$ | 2     | 134%  |  |  |
|         | 190       |       | 191        | <b>↓</b> \$ | (1)   | 0%    |  |  |
|         | (2)       |       | 3          | <b>↓</b> \$ | (4)   | -165% |  |  |
|         | (30)      |       | (29)       | <b>↓</b> \$ | (1)   | 3%    |  |  |
|         | 0         |       | 1          | <b>↓</b> \$ | (0)   | -48%  |  |  |
|         | 0         |       | 0          | <b>1</b> \$ | 0     | 42%   |  |  |
|         | 26        |       | 33         | <b>↓</b> \$ | (8)   | -24%  |  |  |
|         | (21)      |       | (24)       | <b>1</b> \$ | 3     | -14%  |  |  |
|         | -         |       | -          | → \$        | -     | 0%    |  |  |
|         | -         |       | 15         | <b>↓</b> \$ | (15)  | -100% |  |  |
| \$      | 1,858     | \$    | 1,945      | <b>↓</b> \$ | (87)  | -4%   |  |  |

#### **LKE Gas Margins**

|                             | MTD Current Year | MTD Budget  |               | Change |         |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|
|                             | December-20      | December-20 |               | \$     | %       |  |  |  |  |
| Base Service Charge         | \$ 8             | \$ 8        | <b>1</b> \$   | 0      | 1%      |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution Charge         | 19               | 18          | \$ \$         | 1      | 7%      |  |  |  |  |
| WNA                         | 0                | -           | · <b>1</b> \$ | 0      | 0%      |  |  |  |  |
| DSM                         | (1)              | C           | <b>4</b> \$   | (1)    | -96084% |  |  |  |  |
| GSC                         | 2                | -           | · <b>1</b> \$ | 2      | 0%      |  |  |  |  |
| GLT                         | 1                | 1           | <b>1</b> \$   | 0      | 18%     |  |  |  |  |
| Other Revenue               | 0                | O           | <b>4</b> \$   | (0)    | -71%    |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of Sales               | -                | -           | - ⇒\$         | -      | 0%      |  |  |  |  |
| Tax Cuts and Job Act (TCJA) |                  | -           | → \$          | -      | 0%      |  |  |  |  |
|                             | \$ 29            | \$ 27       | <b>1</b> \$   | 2      | 7%      |  |  |  |  |

#### **LKE Gas Margins**

| LIVE das margins |            |       |        |               |    |  |      |       |  |  |  |
|------------------|------------|-------|--------|---------------|----|--|------|-------|--|--|--|
| YTD Cu           | rrent Year | YTD B | ludget |               |    |  | Chan | ge    |  |  |  |
| Dece             | mber-20    | Decem | ber-20 | \$            |    |  |      | %     |  |  |  |
| \$               | 96         | \$    | 96     | 1             | \$ |  | 0    | 0%    |  |  |  |
|                  | 104        |       | 113    | •             | \$ |  | (9)  | -8%   |  |  |  |
|                  | 8          |       | -      | 1             | \$ |  | 8    | 0%    |  |  |  |
|                  | (0)        |       | 0      | •             | \$ |  | (0)  | -424% |  |  |  |
|                  | 2          |       | -      | 1             | \$ |  | 2    | 0%    |  |  |  |
|                  | 12         |       | 11     | 1             | \$ |  | 1    | 10%   |  |  |  |
|                  | 1          |       | 1      | •             | \$ |  | (1)  | -56%  |  |  |  |
|                  | -          |       | -      | $\Rightarrow$ | \$ |  | -    | 0%    |  |  |  |
| -                | -          |       | -      | $\Rightarrow$ | \$ |  | -    | 0%    |  |  |  |
| \$               | 223        | \$    | 221    | 1             | \$ |  | 2    | 1%    |  |  |  |

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 32 of 61 Arbough O&M December 2020

(\$ Millions)

| (\$ Millions)                        |    | Actual vs. Budget - YTD |    |              |    |            |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------------|----|------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                      |    |                         |    |              |    |            |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |    | Actual                  |    | Budget       |    | Variance   |  |  |  |  |
| Chief Operating Officer              |    |                         |    |              |    |            |  |  |  |  |
| Power Production                     | φ. | 74.0                    | φ. | 70.4         | φ. | 1.0        |  |  |  |  |
| All Other<br>Maintenance             | \$ | 71.6<br>91.6            | \$ | 73.1<br>98.3 | \$ | 1.6<br>6.7 |  |  |  |  |
| Outages                              |    | 32.6                    |    | 32.6         |    | 0.0        |  |  |  |  |
| Power Production                     |    | 1 <b>95.7</b>           |    | 204.1        |    | 8.3        |  |  |  |  |
| Customer Services                    |    | 130.7                   |    | 204.1        |    | 0.0        |  |  |  |  |
| All Other                            | \$ | 97.6                    | \$ | 99.1         | \$ | 1.5        |  |  |  |  |
| Bad Debt Expense                     |    | 7.8                     |    | 8.8          | ·  | 1.0        |  |  |  |  |
| Customer Services                    |    | 105.5                   |    | 107.9        |    | 2.4        |  |  |  |  |
| Electric Distribution                |    |                         |    |              |    |            |  |  |  |  |
| All Other                            | \$ | 43.6                    | \$ | 44.2         | \$ | 0.6        |  |  |  |  |
| Storm Restoration                    |    | 5.0                     |    | 6.5          |    | 1.5        |  |  |  |  |
| Vegetation Mgmt                      |    | 25.3                    |    | 25.7         |    | 0.4        |  |  |  |  |
| Electric Distribution                |    | 73.9                    |    | 76.5         |    | 2.6        |  |  |  |  |
| Transmission                         |    |                         |    |              |    |            |  |  |  |  |
| All Other                            | \$ | 23.3                    | \$ | 24.4         | \$ | 1.1        |  |  |  |  |
| Storm Restoration                    |    | 0.4                     |    | 0.3          |    | (0.0)      |  |  |  |  |
| Vegetation Mgmt                      |    | 13.8                    |    | 13.2         |    | (0.6)      |  |  |  |  |
| Transmission                         |    | 37.4                    |    | 37.9         |    | 0.5        |  |  |  |  |
| Gas Distribution                     |    |                         |    |              |    |            |  |  |  |  |
| All Other                            | \$ | 36.8                    | \$ | 38.5         | \$ | 1.7        |  |  |  |  |
| Line Locating                        |    | 12.5                    |    | 10.9         |    | (1.6)      |  |  |  |  |
| Inline Inspections  Gas Distribution |    | 4.6<br><b>53.8</b>      |    | 1.3          |    | (3.2)      |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |    |                         |    | 50.7         |    | (3.1)      |  |  |  |  |
| Energy Supply & Analysis             |    | 12.9                    |    | 13.4         | \$ | 0.5        |  |  |  |  |
| Project Engineering                  |    | 0.4                     |    | 0.7          | \$ | 0.3        |  |  |  |  |
| Safety & Tech Training               |    | 6.8                     |    | 6.7          | \$ | (0.1)      |  |  |  |  |
| Environmental                        |    | 6.3                     |    | 7.3          | \$ | 0.9        |  |  |  |  |
| Chief Operating Officer              |    | 0.5                     |    | 0.6          | \$ | 0.1        |  |  |  |  |
| Chief Operating Officer Total        | \$ | 493.3                   | \$ | 505.7        | \$ | 12.3       |  |  |  |  |
| Chief Financial Officer              |    |                         |    |              |    |            |  |  |  |  |
| Treasurer                            | \$ | 25.7                    | \$ | 26.3         | \$ | 0.6        |  |  |  |  |
| Controller                           | \$ | 8.7                     | \$ | 9.0          | \$ | 0.3        |  |  |  |  |
| Information Technology               | \$ | 62.7                    | \$ | 65.9         | \$ | 3.1        |  |  |  |  |
| State Reg & Rates                    | \$ | 2.1                     | \$ | 2.3          | \$ | 0.2        |  |  |  |  |
| Audit Services                       | \$ | 1.7                     | \$ | 1.7          | \$ | 0.0        |  |  |  |  |
| Supply Chain                         | \$ | 3.8                     | \$ | 4.0          | \$ | 0.3        |  |  |  |  |
| Other                                | \$ | 1.7                     | \$ | 2.0          | \$ | 0.3        |  |  |  |  |
| Chief Financial Officer Total        | \$ | 106.4                   | \$ | 111.3        | \$ | 4.9        |  |  |  |  |
| Communication                        | \$ | 9.2                     | \$ | 9.8          | \$ | 0.6        |  |  |  |  |
| Human Resources                      | \$ | 7.0                     | \$ | 7.7          | \$ | 0.7        |  |  |  |  |
| General Counsel                      | \$ | 17.9                    | \$ | 17.0         | \$ | (0.9)      |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate Cost Center                | \$ | 77.6                    | \$ | 81.6         | \$ | 4.0        |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Utility                          | \$ | 25.8                    | \$ | 32.6         | \$ | 6.8        |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Total                          | \$ | 737.2                   | \$ | 765.8        | \$ | 28.6       |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |    |                         |    |              |    |            |  |  |  |  |

Financing Activities December 2020

(\$ Millions)

|                                | Actual vs. Budget - YTD |         |    |         |    |          |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----|---------|----|----------|--|--|--|
| Balance Sheet                  |                         | Actual  |    | Budget  |    | Variance |  |  |  |
| PCB                            |                         |         |    |         |    |          |  |  |  |
| Beg Bal                        | \$                      | 881.1   | \$ | 881.1   | \$ | 0.0      |  |  |  |
| End Bal                        | φ                       | 881.1   | φ  | 881.1   | Φ  | 0.0      |  |  |  |
| Ave Bal                        | \$                      | 881.1   | \$ | 881.1   | \$ | 0.0      |  |  |  |
| Interest Exp                   | \$                      | 21.1    | \$ | 21.3    | \$ | 0.0      |  |  |  |
| Rate                           | *                       | 2.40%   | •  | 2.42%   | ľ  | 0.02%    |  |  |  |
| FMB/Sr Nts/Loan with PPL       |                         |         |    |         |    |          |  |  |  |
| Beg Bal                        | \$                      | 5,160.0 | \$ | 5,160.0 | \$ | 0.0      |  |  |  |
| End Bal                        |                         | 5,235.0 | *  | 5,035.0 | •  | (200.0)  |  |  |  |
| Ave Bal                        | \$                      | 5,265.8 | \$ | 5,156.2 | \$ | (109.6)  |  |  |  |
| Interest Exp                   | \$                      | 222.0   | \$ | 216.6   | \$ | (5.4)    |  |  |  |
| Rate                           |                         | 4.22%   |    | 4.20%   |    | -0.01%   |  |  |  |
| Short-term Debt                |                         |         |    |         |    |          |  |  |  |
| Beg Bal                        | \$                      | 538.3   | \$ | 538.3   | \$ | 0.0      |  |  |  |
| End Bal                        |                         | 716.2   |    | 813.2   |    | 96.9     |  |  |  |
| Ave Bal <sup>(1)</sup>         | \$                      | 487.2   | \$ | 599.8   | \$ | 112.6    |  |  |  |
| Interest Exp                   | \$                      | 7.0     | \$ | 13.9    | \$ | 6.9      |  |  |  |
| Rate                           |                         | 1.41%   |    | 2.28%   |    | 0.87%    |  |  |  |
| Unamortized Debt Expense Bonds |                         |         |    |         |    |          |  |  |  |
| Beg Bal                        | \$                      | (39.3)  | \$ | (39.3)  | \$ | 0.0      |  |  |  |
| End Bal                        |                         | (42.3)  | •  | (36.7)  | •  | 5.5      |  |  |  |
| Ave Bal                        | \$                      | (40.9)  | \$ | (37.6)  | \$ | 3.3      |  |  |  |
| Total End Bal                  | \$                      | 6,790.0 | \$ | 6,692.5 | \$ | (97.5)   |  |  |  |
| Total Average Bal              | \$                      | 6,593.1 | \$ | 6,599.3 | \$ | 6.2      |  |  |  |
| Total Expense Excl I/C (2)     | \$                      | 260.1   | \$ | 263.0   | \$ | 2.9      |  |  |  |
| Rate                           |                         | 3.92%   |    | 3.96%   |    | 0.04%    |  |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Short-term Debt YTD actual reflects average daily balances. All other average balances use an average monthly balance.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total expense line includes additional revolving credit items. Total will not match sum of PCB, FMB, and STD.

| Credit Facilities | Committed   |                         |     | Lette  | rs of  | Un       | used  | M     | oney Pool |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|
| (\$ Millions)     | Capacity    | Borrowed <sup>(3)</sup> |     | Credit | Issued | Capacity |       | Loans |           |
| LKE               | \$<br>825   | \$                      | 251 |        |        | \$       | 574   |       |           |
| LG&E              | 500         |                         | 262 |        |        |          | 238   | \$    | -         |
| KU                | 400         |                         | 203 |        |        |          | 197   |       | -         |
| TOTAL             | \$<br>1,725 | \$                      | 716 | \$     | -      | \$       | 1,009 | \$    | -         |

<sup>(3)</sup> LG&E borrowed amount represent commercial paper issuances and borrowings from the revolving credit facility. KU borrowed amount represent commercial paper issuances and borrowings from the revolving credit facility. LKE borrowed amount includes debt with PPL.

Balance Sheet - LKE Consolidated December 2020

| (\$ | M | ill | io | ns) |
|-----|---|-----|----|-----|
|-----|---|-----|----|-----|

| (\$ Millions)  |            | YTD        |           | Varian | ce            |  |  |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|--------|---------------|--|--|
|  | Actual     | Budget     | PY Actual |        |               | Comments   |  |
| Assets:  |            |            |           |        |               |  |  |
| Current Assets:  |            |            |           |        |               |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                      | \$ 29      | \$ 15      | \$ 27     | \$     | 15 I          | Primarily due to prefunding forecasted short term borrowing needs for year end at the utilities in anticipation of limited market liquidity.   |  |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)                                    | 466        | 443        | 434       |        | 23            |  |  |
| Inventory  | 242        | 262        | 250       |        | (20)          |  |  |
| Deferred Income Taxes  | 0          | 0          | 0         |        | 0             |  |  |
| Regulatory Assets Current Prepayments and other current assets | 59<br>95   | 52<br>92   | 41<br>91  |        | 2             |  |  |
| Total Current Assets   |            | 865        | 843       |        | 26            |  |  |
|  |            |            | 0         |        |               |  |  |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                                 | 13,481     | 13,407     | 13,085    |        | 74            |  |  |
| Intangible Assets  | 107        | 91         | 117       |        |               | Primarily due to the variance in the operating lease asset which is offset by the variance in the operating lease liability in Other Liabilities   |  |
| Other Property and Investments                                 | 1          | 1          | 1         |        | 0             |  |  |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current                                  | 721        | 735        | 766       |        | (14)          |  |  |
| Goodwill   | 997        | 997        | 997       |        | 0             |  |  |
| Other Long-term Assets   | 79         | 73         | 122       |        |               |  |  |
| Total Assets   | \$ 16,277  | \$ 16,168  | \$ 15,931 | \$ 1   | 09            |  |  |
| 1.199  |            |            |           |        |               |  |  |
| Liabilities and Equity:  Current Liabilities:                  |            |            |           |        |               |  |  |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)                                       | \$ 311     | \$ 301     | \$ 327    | \$     | 9             |  |  |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies                      | 0          | 0          | 0         | Ψ      | 0             |  |  |
| Customer Deposits  | 64         | 62         | 62        |        | 1             |  |  |
| Derivative Liability   | 2          | 4          | 4         |        | (3)           |  |  |
| Accrued Taxes  | 71         | 52         | 58        |        |               | Primarily due to timing of income tax accruals versus payments and an increase in FICA payroll tax balance as a result of deferred payments per CARES Act. FICA payroll tax budget balance assumed a static balance as of December 2019, when the budget was |  |
| Additional Taxos   | , ,        | 02         |           |        |               | finalized.   |  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current                                 | 11         | 12         | 19        |        | (1)           |  |  |
| Other Current Liabilities  Total Current Liabilities           | 248<br>706 | 261<br>693 | 261       |        | (13)          |  |  |
| Total Current Liabilities                                      | 706        | 693        | 731       |        | 13            |  |  |
| Debt - Affiliated Company                                      | 1,451      | 1,372      | 800       |        | 79            |  |  |
| Debt <sup>(1)</sup>  | 5,339      | 5,320      | 5,740     |        | 19            |  |  |
| Total Debt   | 6,790      | 6,692      | 6,540     |        | 98            |  |  |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities                                       | 1,175      | 1,193      | 1,069     |        | (18)          |  |  |
| Investment Tax Credit  | 1,173      | 121        | 124       | ,      | 0             |  |  |
|  |            |            |           |        |               | The net increase in the funded status of the plan was driven by 2020 actual return on asset of ~18% versus budget assumption of 7%   |  |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits                 | 112        | 161        | 233       |        | (49)          | and the acceleration of the planned January 2021 pension contribution of \$23M to December 2020. This was partially offset by an   |  |
|  |            |            |           |        | ` '           | increase in the plan benefit obligation driven by a 41bps decrease in the discount rate partially offset by lump sum payments that   |  |
|  |            |            |           |        |               | settled a portion of the plan obligation and changes in mortality assumptions.  Primarily due to an increased vendor bid (Ghent Ash Treatment Basin #2), increased costs due to permit delays and treatment of   |  |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                                    | 132        | 92         | 145       |        |               | dewatering discharge (Brown Aux), increased costs based on an updated engineering estimate (Trimble County), and an awarded  |  |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                                    | 132        | 92         | 145       |        | 40            | contract and change in settlement date (Canal Asbestos) and recent construction and settlement activity (Gas Mains/Center UGS  |  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current                             | 1,952      | 1,932      | 1,973     |        | 21            | wells).  |  |
| Derivative Liability   | 1,932      | 13         | 1,973     |        | 9<br>10<br>13 |  |  |
| Other Liabilities  | 150        | 139        | 155       |        |               |  |  |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities                   | 3,664      | 3,651      | 3,717     |        |               |  |  |
| Equity   | 5,116      | 5,132      | 4,943     |        | (15)          |  |  |
| Equity   | 5,110      | 5,132      | 4,343     |        | (13)          |  |  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                                   | \$ 16,277  | \$ 16,168  | \$ 15,931 | \$ 1   | 09            |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt. See Financing Activities page for details. Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

Balance Sheet - LG&E December 2020

| (\$ Millions)   |                    |          |           |           |   |
|---|--------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|   |                    | YTD      |           | Variance  |   |
|   | Actual             | Budget   | PY Actual | to Budget | Comments  |
| Assets:   |                    |          |           |           |   |
| Current Assets:   |                    |          |           |           |   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                       | \$ 7               |          | \$ 14     | \$ 2      |   |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)                                     | 210                | 209      | 203       | 1         |   |
| Inventory   | 119                | 123      | 122       | (4)       |   |
| Deferred Income Taxes   | 0                  | 0        | 0         | 0         |   |
| Regulatory Assets Current                                       | 23                 | 18       | 24        | 5         |   |
| Prepayments and other current assets                            | 62                 | 71       | 67        | (9)       |   |
| Total Current Assets  | 421                | 426      | 432       | (5)       |   |
| December 19 Part and For Second                                 | 0.005              | 0.005    | 0         | 40        |   |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                                  | 6,035              | 6,025    | 5,825     | 10        |   |
| Intangible Assets   | 23                 | 16       | 23        | 8         |   |
| Other Property and Investments                                  | 1                  | 1        | 1         | 0         |   |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current                                   | 350                | 358      | 379       | (8)       |   |
| Goodwill  | 0                  | 0        | 0         | U         | Drive will, due to the not increase in the funded status of the plan which were driven by 2020 estual returns an exect of 100/ years a budget   |
|   |                    |          |           |           | Primarily due to the net increase in the funded status of the plan which was driven by 2020 actual return on asset of ~18% versus budget  |
| Other Long-term Assets  | 96                 | 63       | 49        | 33        | assumption of 7% and the acceleration of the planned January 2021 pension contribution of \$23M to December 2020. This was partially offset by an increase in the plan benefit obligation driven by a 41bps decrease in the discount rate partially offset by lump sum payments |
|   |                    |          |           |           | that settled a portion of the plan obligation and changes in mortality assumptions.   |
|   |                    |          |           |           | It hat settled a portion of the plan obligation and changes in mortality assumptions.   |
| Total Assets  | \$ 6.926           | \$ 6.888 | \$ 6,708  | \$ 38     |   |
| Total Assets  | <del>φ 0,920</del> | φ 0,000  | φ 0,700   | φ 30      |   |
| Liabilities and Equity:   |                    |          |           |           |   |
| Current Liabilities:  |                    |          |           |           |   |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)  | \$ 184             | \$ 194   | \$ 203    | \$ (10)   |   |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies                       | 0                  | 0        | 0         | 0         |   |
| Customer Deposits   | 31                 | 31       | 31        | 1         |   |
| Derivative Liability  | 2                  | 4        | 4         | (3)       |   |
| Accrued Taxes   | 32                 | 28       | 32        | 3         |   |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current                                  | 0                  | 2        | 2         | (2)       |   |
| Other Current Liabilities                                       | 75                 | 84       | 85        | (9)       |   |
| Total Current Liabilities                                       |                    | 344      |           | (19)      |   |
|   |                    |          |           | ` ,       |   |
| Debt - Affiliated Company                                       | 0                  | 0        | 0         | 0         |   |
| Debt <sup>(1)</sup>   | 2,268              | 2,275    | 2,243     | (6)       |   |
| Total Debt  | 2,268              | 2,275    | 2,243     | (6)       |   |
|   |                    |          |           | , ,       |   |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities  | 716                | 721      | 697       | (5)       |   |
| Investment Tax Credit   | 33                 | 33       | 34        | 0         |   |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits                  | 0                  | (0)      | 0         | 0         |   |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                                     | 57                 | 34       | 49        | 24        | Primarily due to an awarded contract and change in settlement date (Canal Asbestos) and recent construction and settlement activity   |
| •   |                    |          |           |           | (Gas Mains/Center UGS wells).   |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current                              | 852                | 835      | 848       | 17        |   |
| Derivative Liability  | 21                 | 13       | 17        | 9         |   |
| Other Liabilities  Total Peferred Credits and Other Liabilities | 94                 | 1 721    | 1 724     | 50        |   |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities                    | 1,774              | 1,721    | 1,734     | 53        |   |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and excludes purchase accounting adjustments.

2,559

Total Liabilities and Equity \$ 6,926 \$ 6,888 \$ 6,708 \$

Equity

2,548

2,374

11

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt.

Balance Sheet - KU

| S Millions)  |          |          |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |          | YTD      |           | Variance  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actual   | Budget   | PY Actual | to Budget | Comments   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets:  |          |          |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Assets:  | Φ 00     | Φ -      | <u> </u>  | Φ 47      | Division to the control for the control of the cont |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                | \$ 22    | -        | \$ 12     |           | Primarily due to prefunding forecasted short term borrowing needs for year end in anticipation of limited market liquidity.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)                              | 256      | 234      | 230       | 22        | Drive with due to burdent in a dream the including refined and (third next thin content of \$4400  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory Deferred Income Taxes                          | 123      | 140<br>0 | 128       | ` _ ′     | Primarily due to budget inadvertently including refined coal (third party) inventory of \$11M  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regulatory Assets Current                                | 0        | 34       | 0<br>16   | 0 2       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prepayments and other current assets                     | 36<br>44 | 39       | 38        | 5         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Current Assets                                     | 482      | 453      | 425       | 29        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Gullent Assets                                     | 402      | 455      | 423       | 29        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                           | 7,430    | 7,368    | 7,245     | 61        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible Assets  | 40       | 31       | 41        | 9         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Property and Investments                           | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current                            | 369      | 379      | 386       |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodwill   | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |          | -        |           |           | Primarily due to the net increase in the funded status of the plan which was driven by 2020 actual return on asset of ~18% versus  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Leng term Accets                                   | 400      | 07       | 400       |           | budget accumption of 70/ and the accolaration of the planned January 2021 papeign contribution of \$22M to December 2020. This was   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Long-term Assets                                   | 122      | 97       | 100       | 25        | partially offset by an increase in the plan benefit obligation driven by a 41bps decrease in the discount rate partially offset by lump sum  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |          |          |           |           | payments that settled a portion of the plan obligation and changes in mortality assumptions.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |          |          |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Assets   | \$ 8,443 | \$ 8,328 | \$ 8,197  | \$ 114    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |          |          |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities and Equity:                                  |          |          |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities:                                     |          |          |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)                                 | \$ 163   | \$ 160   | \$ 172    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies                | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Customer Deposits  | 32       | 31       | 31        | 1         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derivative Liability                                     | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued Taxes  | 29<br>11 | 22<br>10 | 26<br>17  | 7         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current Other Current Liabilities | 117      | 118      |           | (1)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Current Liabilities                                | 352      | 341      | 363       | \ /       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Gurrent Liabilities                                | 332      | 341      | 303       | !!        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt - Affiliated Company                                | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt (1)   | 2,821    | 2,796    | 2,773     | 25        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Debt   | 2,821    | 2,796    | 2,773     |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ,        | ,        | ,         |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities                                 | 835      | 822      | 792       | 13        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Tax Credit                                    | 88       | 88       | 90        | 0         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits           | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |          |          |           |           | Primarily due to an increased vendor bid (Ghent Ash Treatment Basin #2), increased costs due to permit delays and treatment of   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                              | 75       | 59       | 96        | 16        | dewatering discharge (Brown Aux), and increased costs based on an updated engineering estimate (Trimble County)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Danidatan Liabilitias Nan Coment                         | 4 0 4 0  | 4.040    | 4 000     |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current                       | 1,048    | 1,046    | 1,069     |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derivative Liability                                     | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         | Primarily due to the variance in the operating lease liability which is offset by the variance in the operating lease asset in Intangible  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Liabilities  | 48       | 36       | 46        | 12        | Assets   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities             | 2,095    | 2,051    | 2,093     | 44        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equity   | 3,175    | 3,141    | 2,967     | 34        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |          |          |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                             | \$ 8,443 | \$ 8,328 | \$ 8,197  | \$ 114    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and excludes purchase accounting adjustments.



## **Performance Report**

January 2021

### Table of Contents January 2021

| Content  | Page |
|--|------|
|  |      |
| Executive Summary  | 3    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LKE Consolidated | 4    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LG&E             | 5    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - KU               | 6    |
| Margins Actual vs. Budget                                    | 7    |
| O&M  | 8    |
| Financing Activities   | 9    |
| Balance Sheet - LKE Consolidated                             | 10   |
| Balance Sheet - LG&E   | 11   |
| Balance Sheet - KU   | 12   |

Kentucky Regulated Dashboard January 2021

|  | Curren | t Month   | Full     | Year      |
|--|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Safety                                 | Actual | PY        | Forecast | PY        |
| TCIR - Employees <sup>(1)</sup>        | 0.81   | 0.90      | 0.94     | 1.00      |
| Employee lost-time incidents           | 0      | 1         | 8        | 10        |
| DART <sup>(1)</sup>                    | 0.41   | 0.60      | 0.45     | 0.66      |
| Customer Service                       | Actual | <u>PY</u> | Forecast | <u>PY</u> |
| Retail Customer Experience Rating      | 8.99   | 8.94      | 8.50     | 9.24      |
| Reliability                            | Actual | Budget    | Forecast | Budget    |
| Utility EFOR                           | 2.4%   | 4.5%      | N/A      | 4.5%      |
| Utility EAF                            | 93.8%  | 93.8%     | N/A      | 84.2%     |
| Combined SAIFI                         | 0.04   | 0.06      | N/A      | 0.92      |
| Combined SAIDI (minutes)               | 3.49   | 5.46      | N/A      | 86.38     |
| Gas Emergency Response Time            | 33.8   | 34.5      | N/A      | 34.5      |
| GWh Sales                              | Actual | Budget    | Forecast | Budget    |
| Residential                            | 1,176  | 1,134     | 10,387   | 10,387    |
| Commercial                             | 634    | 650       | 7,708    | 7,708     |
| Industrial                             | 701    | 688       | 8,471    | 8,471     |
| Other                                  | 211    | 224       | 2,673    | 2,673     |
| Retail                                 | 2,723  | 2,696     | 29,239   | 29,239    |
| Municipals                             | 35     | 39        | 399      | 399       |
| Off-System Sales                       | 14     | 62        | 286      | 286       |
| Total                                  | 2,772  | 2,797     | 29,924   | 29,924    |
| Weather-Normalized Retail Sales Growth | TTM    |           |          |           |
| Residential                            | 6.05%  |           |          |           |
| Commercial                             | -6.94% |           |          |           |
| Industrial                             | -6.88% |           |          |           |
| Other                                  | -7.79% |           |          |           |
| Total                                  | -2.49% |           |          |           |

|  | Currer        | t Month  | Full     | Year     |
|--|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Margins (\$ millions)                        | <u>Actual</u> | Budget   | Forecast | Budget   |
| Electric Margins                             | \$172         | \$173    | \$2,062  | \$2,062  |
| Gas Margins                                  | \$32          | \$32     | \$235    | \$235    |
| O&M (\$ millions)                            | <u>Actual</u> | Budget   | Forecast | Budget   |
| O&M – Management View <sup>(2)</sup>         | \$59          | \$62     | \$845    | \$845    |
| O&M – GAAP View <sup>(3)</sup>               | \$67          | \$70     | \$934    | \$934    |
| Capital Expenditures (\$ millions)           | \$70          | \$78     | \$1,203  | \$1,203  |
| Average Utility Capitalization (\$ millions) | \$10,644      | \$10,643 | \$11,050 | \$11,050 |
| Head Count                                   | <u>Actual</u> | Budget   | Forecast | Budget   |
| Full-time Employees                          | 3,464         | 3,587    | 3,604    | 3,604    |

|                                  | Y             | TD     | Full            | Year          |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                  |               |        | Full Year       | Full Year     |
| Financial Metrics <sup>(4)</sup> | <u>Actual</u> | Budget | <u>Forecast</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| Utility ROE <sup>(5)</sup>       | 9.4%          | 9.0%   | 8.6%            | 8.6%          |
| Effective Depreciation Rate (5)  | 3.5%          | 3.5%   | 3.7%            | 3.7%          |
| Effective Interest Rate          | 3.9%          | 3.9%   | 3.9%            | 3.9%          |
| Effective Tax Rate               | 19.0%         | 19.1%  | 16.2%           | 16.2%         |
| Moody's CFO pre-WC / Debt        |               |        |                 |               |
| LGE                              | 22.4%         | 22.0%  | 22.2%           | 22.2%         |
| KU                               | 23.4%         | 23.3%  | 22.5%           | 22.5%         |
| LKE Consolidated                 | 16.4%         | 16.2%  | 16.4%           | 16.4%         |

#### Variance Explanations

There were no significant variances to budget.

- (1) Full year forecast amount shown represents target.
- (2) Net of cost recovery mechanisms and variable costs of production.
- (3) Includes Management O&M, variable cost of production and mechanism operation and maintenance expenses
- (4) Actuals represents trailing twelve months.
- (5) Excludes goodwill and other purchase accounting adjustments.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

#### **Major Developments**

Discovery is proceeding as planned in the Kentucky rate case with LG&E and KU recently filing over 1,900 responses during two rounds of data requests. A formal hearing has not been scheduled but is projected to be in late April. A final decision is expected by the end of June.

LG&E and KU have contracted with Solar Alliance Energy Inc. to engineer and construct phases three and four of the Solar Share facility in Simpsonville, Kentucky. The fifth phase is nearly 50 percent subscribed. Since July 2019, the facility has produced more than 1.5 million kilowatt-hours of renewable energy for participating customers. The site will eventually consist of eight 500-kilowatt sections.

On February 12, 2021, the Southeast Energy Exchange Market (SEEM) members, including LG&E and KU, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) for the approval of an automated, intra-hour energy exchange that aims to lower costs to customers and optimize renewable energy resources across the southeast region. The new SEEM platform is an extension of the existing bilateral market in the region and will facilitate sub-hourly bilateral trading using available unreserved transmission. If approved by FERC by May 13, 2021 as requested, the market would go live in the first guarter of 2022. The founding members represent nearly 20 entities across portions of 11 states.

#### Significant Future Events

Discovery for the Kentucky rate cases will continue through the first quarter of 2021.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 **Attachment to Filing Requirement** Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 40 of 61 Arbough

#### Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LKE Consolidated

January 2021

| (\$ Millions)                                      |         |         |          |                         | _        |        |         |     |                   |   |
|--|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------|----------|--------|---------|-----|-------------------|---|
|  |         |         |          | Actual vs. Budget - YTD |          |        |         |     |                   | Actual vs. PY - YTD   |
|  | Actual  | Budget  | Variance | Comments                |          | Actual | PY Actu | al  | Variance          | Comments  |
| Gross Margin:                                      |         |         |          |                         |          |        |         |     |                   |   |
| Electric Margin                                    | \$ 172  | \$ 173  | \$ (0)   |                         | \$       | 172    | \$ 16   | 3   |                   | Primarily due to higher base energy due to mild weather in January of 2020. |
| Gas Margin   | 32      | 32      | 0        |                         |          | 32     | 3       | 1   | 1                 | •   |
| Total Gross Margin                                 | 205     | 205     | (0)      |                         |          | 205    | 19      | 4   | 11                |   |
|  |         |         |          |                         |          |        |         |     |                   |   |
| O&M  | 59      | 62      | 3        |                         |          | 59     |         | 8   | (1)<br>(1)<br>(1) |   |
| Depreciation & Amortization                        | 38      | 39      | 1        |                         |          | 38     | 3       | 7   | (1)               |   |
| Taxes, Other than Income                           | 6       | 7       | 0        |                         |          | 6      |         | 6   | (1)               |   |
|  |         |         |          |                         |          |        |         | 0   |                   |   |
| Equity in earnings                                 | 0       | 0       | 0        |                         |          | 0      |         | 0   | 0                 |   |
| Other income (expense)                             | (0)     | (0)     | 0        |                         |          | (0)    | (       | 0)  | 0                 |   |
|  |         |         |          |                         |          |        |         |     |                   |   |
| EBIT   | 101     | 97      | 4        |                         |          | 101    | 9       | 3   | 8                 |   |
|  |         |         |          |                         |          |        |         |     |                   |   |
| Interest Expense                                   | 21      | 22      | 1        |                         |          | 21     | 2       | 2   | 1                 |   |
|  |         |         |          |                         |          |        |         |     |                   |   |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes | 80      | 76      | 4        |                         |          | 80     | 7       | 2   | 8                 |   |
|  |         |         |          |                         |          |        |         |     |                   |   |
| Income Tax Expense                                 | 15      | 14      | (1)      |                         |          | 15     |         | 4   | (1)               |   |
|  |         |         |          |                         |          |        |         | 0   |                   |   |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations          | 65      | 62      | 3        |                         |          | 65     | 5       | 7   | 8                 |   |
|  |         |         |          |                         |          |        |         |     |                   |   |
| Special Item - (Non Operating Income)              | 0       | 0       | 0        |                         |          | 0      |         | 0   | 0                 |   |
| Discontinued Operations                            | (0)     | 0       | (0)      |                         | <b>—</b> | (0)    | (       | 0)  | 0                 |   |
|  |         |         |          |                         | ١.       |        |         |     |                   |   |
| Net Income (loss)                                  | \$ 65   | \$ 62   | \$ 3     |                         | \$       | 65     | \$ 5    | 7   | \$ 8              |   |
|  |         |         |          |                         |          |        |         |     |                   |   |
| KY Regulated Financing Costs                       | (2)     | (2)     | -        |                         |          | (2)    | (       | (3) | 0                 |   |
|  |         |         |          |                         |          |        |         |     | _                 |   |
| KY Regulated Net Income                            | 62      | \$ 59   | \$ 3     |                         | <u> </u> | 62     | \$ 5    | 4   | \$ 8              |   |
|  | l .     |         |          |                         |          |        |         |     |                   |   |
| Earnings Per Share - Ongoing                       | \$ 0.08 | \$ 0.08 | \$ 0.00  |                         | \$       | 0.08   | \$ 0.0  | 7   | \$ 0.01           |   |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

#### Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LG&E

(\$ Millions)

January 2021

| (Villianie)  | Actual vs. Budget - YTD |        |          |          |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|--------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
|  | Actual                  | Budget | Variance | Comments |  |  |  |
| Gross Margin:                                      |                         |        |          |          |  |  |  |
| Electric Margin                                    | \$ 62                   | \$ 61  | \$ 1     |          |  |  |  |
| Gas Margin   | 32                      | 32     | 0        |          |  |  |  |
| Total Gross Margin                                 | 94                      | 94     | 1        |          |  |  |  |
|  |                         |        |          |          |  |  |  |
| O&M  | 27                      | 29     | 1        |          |  |  |  |
| Depreciation & Amortization                        | 16                      | 16     | 0        |          |  |  |  |
| Taxes, Other than Income                           | 3                       | 3      | 0        |          |  |  |  |
|  |                         |        |          |          |  |  |  |
| Equity in earnings                                 | 0                       | 0      | 0        |          |  |  |  |
| Other income (expense)                             | (0)                     | (0)    | (0)      |          |  |  |  |
| EBIT   | 48                      | 45     | 3        |          |  |  |  |
|  | -10                     | 10     |          |          |  |  |  |
| Interest Expense                                   | 7                       | 7      | 0        |          |  |  |  |
|  |                         |        |          |          |  |  |  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes | 41                      | 38     | 3        |          |  |  |  |
| Lancas Tay Forester                                | 40                      |        | (4)      |          |  |  |  |
| Income Tax Expense                                 | 10                      | 9      | (1)      |          |  |  |  |
|  |                         |        |          |          |  |  |  |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations          | \$ 31                   | \$ 29  | \$ 2     |          |  |  |  |
|  |                         |        |          |          |  |  |  |

|        |           |          | Actual vs. PY - YTD |
|--------|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Actual | PY Actual | Variance | Comments            |
| Φ 00   |           | Φ 0      |                     |
| \$ 62  | \$ 60     | \$ 2     |                     |
| 32     | 31        | 1        |                     |
| 94     | 91        | 3        |                     |
| 07     | 07        | 0        |                     |
| 27     | 27        | 0        |                     |
| 16     | 15        | (0)      |                     |
| 3      | 3         | (0)      |                     |
| 0      | 0         | 0        |                     |
| (0)    |           |          |                     |
| (0)    | (.,       |          |                     |
| 48     | 45        | 2        |                     |
|        | _         |          |                     |
| 7      | 8         | 1        |                     |
| 41     | 38        | 3        |                     |
| 1      | 30        |          |                     |
| 10     | 9         | (1)      |                     |
|        |           |          |                     |
| \$ 31  | \$ 28     | \$ 2     |                     |
| •      |           | _        |                     |
|        |           |          |                     |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and exclude purchase accounting adjustments and corresponding goodwill.

| Income Statement: Actua | l vs. Budget ( | (YTD) - KU |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|

(\$ Millions)

January 2021

|  |        | Actual vs. Budget - YTD |          |          |  |  |  |
|--|--------|-------------------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
|  | Actual | Budget                  | Variance | Comments |  |  |  |
| Gross Margin:                                      |        |                         |          |          |  |  |  |
| Electric Margin                                    | \$ 110 | \$ 111                  | \$ (1)   |          |  |  |  |
| Gas Margin   | 0      | 0                       | 0        |          |  |  |  |
| Total Gross Margin                                 | 110    | 111                     | (1)      |          |  |  |  |
| O&M  | 30     | 31                      | 1        |          |  |  |  |
| Depreciation & Amortization                        | 22     | 23                      | 0        |          |  |  |  |
| Taxes, Other than Income                           | 3      | 3                       | 0        |          |  |  |  |
| Equity in earnings                                 | 0      | 0                       | 0        |          |  |  |  |
| Other income (expense)                             | (0)    | (0)                     | (0)      |          |  |  |  |
| EBIT   | 55     | 54                      | 1        |          |  |  |  |
| Interest Expense                                   | 9      | 9                       | 0        |          |  |  |  |
| ·  |        |                         |          |          |  |  |  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes | 46     | 45                      | 1        |          |  |  |  |
| Income Tax Expense                                 | 11     | 11                      | (0)      |          |  |  |  |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations          | \$ 35  | \$ 34                   | \$ 1     |          |  |  |  |
| . ,  |        |                         |          |          |  |  |  |

|    |               |               |                   | Actual vs. PY - YTD   |
|----|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| Α  | Actual        | PY Actual     | Variance          | Comments  |
| \$ | 110           | \$ 103        | \$ 8              | Primarily due to higher base energy due to mild weather in January of 2020. |
|    | 0             | 0             | 0                 |   |
|    | 110           | 103           | 8                 |   |
|    | 30<br>22<br>3 | 28<br>22<br>3 | (2)<br>(1)<br>(0) |   |
|    | 0             | 0             | 0                 |   |
|    | (0)           | (0)           | (0)               |   |
|    | 55            | 50            | 5                 |   |
|    | 9             | 9             | 0                 |   |
|    | 46            | 41            | 5                 |   |
|    | 11            | 10            | (1)               |   |
| \$ | 35            | \$ 31         | \$ 4              |   |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and exclude purchase accounting adjustments and corresponding goodwill.

#### Margins Actual vs. Budget

January 2021

(\$ Millions)

MARGINS (MTD)

**MARGINS (YTD)** 

#### **LKE Electric Margins**

|                             | MTD Current Year | MTD Budget |             | Change    |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|
|                             | January-21       | January-21 | \$          | %         |  |  |  |
| Base Service Charge         | \$ 19            | \$ 19      | <b>1</b> \$ | 0 2%      |  |  |  |
| Base Energy                 | 95               | 93         | <b>1</b> \$ | 2 2%      |  |  |  |
| Demand Charge               | 46               | 47         | <b>↓</b> \$ | (1) -2%   |  |  |  |
| Retail Fuel (Net)           | (0)              | (0)        | <b>\$</b>   | (0) 179%  |  |  |  |
| DSM                         | 0                | 0          | <b>1</b> \$ | 0 35%     |  |  |  |
| ECR                         | 15               | 14         | <b>1</b> \$ | 1 8%      |  |  |  |
| Transmission                | (0)              | 0          | <b>y</b> \$ | (1) -106% |  |  |  |
| Purchase Power Demand       | (3)              | (2)        | <b>y</b> \$ | (1) 28%   |  |  |  |
| Off-System Sales            | 0                | 0          | <b>↓</b> \$ | (0) -91%  |  |  |  |
| Shared Solar Program        | 0                | 0          | <b>1</b> \$ | 0 174%    |  |  |  |
| Other Revenue               | 2                | 3          | <b>y</b> \$ | (1) -30%  |  |  |  |
| Cost of Sales               | (2)              | (2)        | <b>y</b> \$ | (0) 1%    |  |  |  |
| Tax Cuts and Job Act (TCJA) | -                | -          | <b>⇒</b> \$ | - 0%      |  |  |  |
| Additional Revenue Budgeted |                  | 0          | <b>\$</b>   | (0) -100% |  |  |  |
|                             | \$ 172           | \$ 173     | <b>\$</b>   | (0) 0%    |  |  |  |

#### **LKE Electric Margins**

| YTD Curi | rent Year | YTD Budget |     |             | 9  | Change |       |
|----------|-----------|------------|-----|-------------|----|--------|-------|
| Janua    | ary-21    | January-21 |     |             | \$ |        | %     |
| \$       | 19        | \$         | 19  | P           | \$ | 0      | 2%    |
|          | 95        |            | 93  | P           | \$ | 2      | 2%    |
|          | 46        |            | 47  | ļ           | \$ | (1)    | -2%   |
|          | (0)       |            | (0) | ı           | \$ | (0)    | 179%  |
|          | 0         |            | 0   | P           | \$ | 0      | 35%   |
|          | 15        |            | 14  | P           | \$ | 1      | 8%    |
|          | (0)       |            | 0   | J           | \$ | (1)    | -106% |
|          | (3)       |            | (2) | Į           | \$ | (1)    | 28%   |
|          | 0         |            | 0   | ļ           | \$ | (0)    | -91%  |
|          | 0         |            | 0   | P           | \$ | 0      | 174%  |
|          | 2         |            | 3   | ļ           | \$ | (1)    | -30%  |
|          | (2)       |            | (2) | ı           | \$ | (0)    | 1%    |
|          | -         |            | - = | <b>&gt;</b> | \$ | -      | 0%    |
|          | -         |            | 0   | ı           | \$ | (0)    | -100% |
| \$       | 172       | \$ 1       | 73  | ļ           | \$ | (0)    | 0%    |

#### **LKE Gas Margins**

| MTD Current Year MTD Budget |          |   |                                 |  |   | Change   | ge  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Jar                         | nuary-21 | J   | anuary-21                       |  |   | \$   | %   |  |  |
| \$                          | 8        | \$  | 8                               | 1  | \$  | 0  | 0%  |  |  |
|                             | 21       |   | 23                              | •  | \$  | (2)  | -7%   |  |  |
|                             | 1        |   | -                               | 1  | \$  | 1  | 0%  |  |  |
|                             | 0        |   | 0                               | $\Rightarrow$  | \$  | 0  | 41%   |  |  |
|                             | 0        |   | -                               | 1  | \$  | 0  | 0%  |  |  |
|                             | 1        |   | 1                               | 1  | \$  | 0  | 48%   |  |  |
|                             | 0        |   | 0                               | •  | \$  | (0)  | -70%  |  |  |
|                             | -        |   | -                               | $\Rightarrow$  | \$  | -  | 0%  |  |  |
|                             | -        |   | -                               | $\Rightarrow$  | \$  | -  | 0%  |  |  |
| \$                          | 32       | \$  | 32                              | 1  | \$  | 0  | 1%  |  |  |
|                             | Jar      | \$ 8 21 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 | January-21 J \$ 8 \$ 21 1 0 0 1 | MTD Current Year January-21         MTD Budget January-21           \$         8           21         23           1         -           0         0           1         1           1         1           0         0           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         - | MTD Current Year January-21  \$ 8 \$ 8 ↑  21 23 ↓  1 - ↑  0 0 0 →  1 1 1 ↑  0 0 ↓  →  → | MTD Current Year January-21       MTD Budget January-21         \$       8         21       23         1       -         0       0         0       -         1       1         1       1         0       0         0       0         -       -         - <td>January-21     \$       \$     8 \$     8 \$     0       21     23 \$     \$     (2)       1     - ↑ \$     1       0     0 &gt; \$     0       0     - ↑ \$     0       1     1 ↑ ↑ \$     0       0     0 ♦ \$     (0)       &gt; \$     -       &gt; \$     -</td> | January-21     \$       \$     8 \$     8 \$     0       21     23 \$     \$     (2)       1     - ↑ \$     1       0     0 > \$     0       0     - ↑ \$     0       1     1 ↑ ↑ \$     0       0     0 ♦ \$     (0)       > \$     -       > \$     - |  |  |

#### **LKE Gas Margins**

|    | INC. Gao margino |            |             |        |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|------------------|------------|-------------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Y  | TD Current Year  | YTD Budget |             | Change |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | January-21       | January-21 |             | \$     | %    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 8                | \$ 8       | ♠ \$        | 0      | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 21               | 23         | <b>↓</b> \$ | (2)    | -7%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 1                | -          | <b>♠</b> \$ | 1      | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 0                | 0          | ⇒ \$        | 0      | 41%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 0                | -          | ♠ \$        | 0      | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 1                | 1          | ♠ \$        | 0      | 48%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 0                | 0          | <b>↓</b> \$ | (0)    | -70% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -                | -          | → \$        | -      | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -                | -          | → \$        | -      | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 32               | \$ 32      | <b>1</b> \$ | 0      | 1%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 44 of 61 Arbough O&M January 2021

(\$ Millions)

| (\$ Millions)                 | Actual vs. Budget - YTD |                    |    |                    |    |                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------------------|--|--|
|                               | Act                     | tual               | F  | Budget             | ,  | Variance            |  |  |
| Chief Operating Officer       |                         |                    |    |                    |    |                     |  |  |
| Power Production              |                         |                    |    |                    |    |                     |  |  |
| All Other                     | \$                      | 5.5                | \$ | 6.3                | \$ | 0.8                 |  |  |
| Maintenance                   |                         | 9.3                |    | 7.4                |    | (1.9)               |  |  |
| Outages Power Production      |                         | 0.3<br><b>15.2</b> |    | 0.3<br><b>14.1</b> |    | 0.0<br><b>(1.1)</b> |  |  |
| Customer Services             |                         | 13.2               |    | 14.1               |    | (1.1)               |  |  |
| All Other                     | \$                      | 8.3                | \$ | 8.9                | \$ | 0.6                 |  |  |
| Bad Debt Expense              |                         | 0.6                |    | 0.8                |    | 0.2                 |  |  |
| Customer Services             |                         | 8.9                |    | 9.8                |    | 0.9                 |  |  |
| Electric Distribution         |                         |                    |    |                    |    |                     |  |  |
| All Other                     | \$                      | 3.5                | \$ | 3.7                | \$ | 0.2                 |  |  |
| Storm Restoration             |                         | 0.2                |    | 0.2                |    | 0.0                 |  |  |
| Vegetation Mgmt               |                         | 2.2                |    | 1.7                |    | (0.4)               |  |  |
| Electric Distribution         |                         | 5.9                |    | 5.7                |    | (0.2)               |  |  |
| Transmission All Other        | \$                      | 2.1                | \$ | 2.3                | \$ | 0.2                 |  |  |
| Storm Restoration             | Ф                       | 0.0                | Φ  | 0.0                | Φ  | 0.2                 |  |  |
| Vegetation Mgmt               |                         | 0.9                |    | 1.0                |    | 0.1                 |  |  |
| Transmission                  |                         | 3.1                |    | 3.4                |    | 0.3                 |  |  |
| Gas Distribution              |                         |                    |    |                    |    |                     |  |  |
| All Other                     | \$                      | 2.9                | \$ | 3.1                | \$ | 0.2                 |  |  |
| Line Locating                 |                         | 1.0                |    | 1.0                |    | 0.1                 |  |  |
| Inline Inspections            |                         | 0.0                |    |                    |    | (0.0)               |  |  |
| Gas Distribution              |                         | 3.9                |    | 4.1                |    | 0.2                 |  |  |
| Energy Supply & Analysis      |                         | 1.3                |    | 1.4                | \$ | 0.1                 |  |  |
| Project Engineering           |                         | 0.0                |    | 0.1                | \$ | 0.0                 |  |  |
| Safety & Tech Training        |                         | 0.5                |    | 0.6                | \$ | 0.1                 |  |  |
| Environmental                 |                         | 0.5                |    | 0.6                | \$ | 0.0                 |  |  |
| Chief Operating Officer       |                         | 0.1                |    | 0.0                | \$ | (0.0)               |  |  |
| Chief Operating Officer Total | \$                      | 39.3               | \$ | 39.8               | \$ | 0.4                 |  |  |
| Chief Financial Officer       |                         |                    |    |                    |    |                     |  |  |
| Treasurer                     | \$                      | 0.9                | \$ | 0.7                | \$ | (0.2)               |  |  |
| Controller                    | \$                      | 0.6                | \$ | 0.5                | \$ | (0.1)               |  |  |
| Information Technology        | \$                      | 5.4                | \$ | 5.9                | \$ | 0.6                 |  |  |
| State Reg & Rates             | \$                      | 0.1                | \$ | 0.2                | \$ | 0.0                 |  |  |
| Audit Services                | \$                      | 0.1                | \$ | 0.1                | \$ | 0.0                 |  |  |
| Supply Chain                  | \$                      | 0.3                | \$ | 0.3                | \$ | (0.0)               |  |  |
| Other                         | \$                      | 0.1                | \$ | 0.2                | \$ | 0.1                 |  |  |
| Chief Financial Officer Total | \$                      | 7.5                | \$ | 7.8                | \$ | 0.3                 |  |  |
| Communication                 | \$                      | 0.6                | \$ | 0.8                | \$ | 0.2                 |  |  |
| Human Resources               | \$                      | 0.6                | \$ | 0.6                | \$ | 0.0                 |  |  |
| General Counsel               | \$                      | 0.8                | \$ | 0.9                | \$ | 0.1                 |  |  |
| Corporate Cost Center         | \$                      | 8.4                | \$ | 9.7                | \$ | 1.3                 |  |  |
| Non-Utility                   | \$                      | 1.7                | \$ | 2.1                | \$ | 0.4                 |  |  |
| Grand Total                   | \$                      | 58.9               | \$ | 61.7               | \$ | 2.8                 |  |  |

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 45 of 61 Arbough Financing Activities January 2021

(\$ Millions)

|                                |          | Act     | tual v | vs. Budget - Y | TD |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|----|----------|
| Balance Sheet                  |          | Actual  |        | Budget         | ١  | /ariance |
| PCB                            |          |         |        |                |    |          |
| Beg Bal                        | \$       | 881.1   | \$     | 881.1          | \$ | 0.0      |
| End Bal                        |          | 881.1   |        | 881.1          |    | 0.0      |
| Ave Bal                        | \$<br>\$ | 881.1   | \$     | 881.1          | \$ | 0.0      |
| Interest Exp                   | \$       | 1.5     | \$     | 1.5            | \$ | (0.0)    |
| Rate                           |          | 2.09%   |        | 2.08%          |    | -0.02%   |
| FMB/Sr Nts/Loan with PPL       |          |         |        |                |    |          |
| Beg Bal                        | \$       | 5,235.0 | \$     | 5,235.0        | \$ | 0.0      |
| End Bal                        |          | 5,235.0 |        | 5,235.0        |    | 0.0      |
| Ave Bal                        | \$       | 5,235.0 | \$     | 5,235.0        | \$ | -        |
| Interest Exp                   | \$       | 18.5    | \$     | 18.5           | \$ | 0.0      |
| Rate                           |          | 4.25%   |        | 4.25%          |    | 0.00%    |
| Short-term Debt                |          |         |        |                |    |          |
| Beg Bal                        | \$       | 716.2   | \$     | 735.0          | \$ | 18.8     |
| End Bal                        | *        | 689.6   | *      | 716.5          | *  | 26.9     |
| Ave Bal (1)                    | \$       | 686.5   | \$     | 725.8          | \$ | 39.2     |
| Interest Exp                   | \$       | 0.4     | \$     | 0.9            | \$ | 0.4      |
| Rate                           |          | 0.74%   |        | 1.38%          |    | 0.64%    |
| Unamortized Debt Expense Bonds |          |         |        |                |    |          |
| Beg Bal                        | \$       | (42.3)  | \$     | (42.7)         | \$ | (0.4)    |
| End Bal                        | Ť        | (41.9)  | ,      | (42.4)         | ,  | (0.4)    |
| Ave Bal                        | \$       | (42.1)  | \$     | (42.5)         | \$ | (0.4)    |
| Total End Bal                  | \$       | 6,763.7 | \$     | 6,790.2        | \$ | 26.4     |
| Total Average Bal              | \$       | 6,760.5 | \$     | 6,799.3        | \$ | 38.8     |
| Total Expense Excl I/C (2)     | \$       | 21.2    | \$     | 21.7           | \$ | 0.5      |
| Rate                           |          | 3.73%   |        | 3.80%          |    | 0.07%    |

<sup>(1)</sup> Short-term Debt YTD actual reflects average daily balances. All other average balances use an average monthly balance.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total expense line includes additional revolving credit items. Total will not match sum of PCB, FMB, and STD.

| Credit Facilities | (  | Committed |         |                  | Letters o   | f   | Uni | ısed  | М  | oney Pool |
|-------------------|----|-----------|---------|------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|----|-----------|
| (\$ Millions)     |    | Capacity  | Borrowe | d <sup>(3)</sup> | Credit Issu | ıed | Сар | acity |    | Loans     |
| LKE               | \$ | 825       | \$      | 249              |             |     | \$  | 576   |    |           |
| LG&E              |    | 500       |         | 255              |             |     |     | 245   | \$ | -         |
| KU                |    | 400       |         | 186              |             |     |     | 214   |    | -         |
| TOTAL             | \$ | 1.725     | \$      | 690              | \$          | -   | \$  | 1.035 | \$ | -         |

<sup>(3)</sup> LG&E borrowed amount represent commercial paper issuances and borrowings from the revolving credit facility. KU borrowed amount represent commercial paper issuances and borrowings from the revolving credit facility. LKE borrowed amount includes debt with PPL.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 46 of 61 Arbough Balance Sheet - LKE Consolidated January 2021

| (\$ Millions)                                   |           |                                       |           |           |  |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|   |           | YTD                                   |           | Variance  |  |
|   | Actual    | Budget                                | PY Actual | to Budge  | Comments   |
| Assets:   |           |                                       |           |           |  |
| Current Assets:                                 |           |                                       |           |           |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$ 19     | \$ 13                                 | \$ 17     | \$ 6      |  |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)                     | 514       | 471                                   | 426       | 42        |  |
| Inventory                                       | 224       | 212                                   | 232       | 13        |  |
| Deferred Income Taxes                           | 0         | 0                                     | 0         | 0         |  |
| Regulatory Assets Current                       | 56        | 53                                    | 41        | 2         |  |
| Prepayments and other current assets            | 95        | 96                                    | 82        | (1        |  |
| Total Current Assets                            | 908       | 846                                   | 797       | 62        |  |
| Total Garrent Abboto                            | 000       | 0.10                                  | 0         | 02        |  |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                  | 13,497    | 13,543                                | 13,104    | (45       |  |
| Intangible Assets                               | 105       | 98                                    | 116       | 7         |  |
| Other Property and Investments                  | 103       | 1                                     | 1 10      | 0         |  |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current                   |           |                                       |           | (27       |  |
|   | 718       | 746                                   | 768       |           |  |
| Goodwill  | 997<br>80 | 997<br>82                             | 997<br>99 | 0         |  |
| Other Long-term Assets                          | 80        | 82                                    | 99        | (1        |  |
| Total Assets                                    | \$ 16 308 | \$ 16 312                             | \$ 15.883 | \$ (4     |  |
| 101017100010                                    | ψ 10,000  | Ψ 10,012                              | Ψ 10,000  | Ψ (-      |  |
| Liabilities and Equity:                         |           |                                       |           |           |  |
| Current Liabilities:                            |           |                                       |           |           |  |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)                        | \$ 276    | \$ 283                                | \$ 242    | \$ (8     |  |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies       | 0         | 0                                     | υ 242     | 0         |  |
| Customer Deposits                               | 64        | 63                                    | 63        | 0         |  |
|   |           |                                       |           |           |  |
| Derivative Liability                            | 2         | 3                                     | 4         | (1        |  |
| Accrued Taxes                                   | 79        | 72                                    | 59        | 6         |  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current                  | 16        | 14                                    | 20        | 2         |  |
|   |           |                                       |           |           | Increase due to higher outstanding checks \$16M (property tax payments, emission fees and other smaller items), and higher last      |
| Other Current Liabilities                       | 270       | 241                                   | 276       | 29        | day ACH's/Wires \$16M (federal withholding, OVEC power purchase, cap ex, meter reading and other smaller items); offset by lower     |
| T . 10  | 700       | 077                                   | 005       | 00        | deposit in transit for funding prior month items (\$1M).   |
| Total Current Liabilities                       | 706       | 677                                   | 665       | 29        |  |
| Debt - Affiliated Company                       | 1,449     | 1,485                                 | 811       | (36       |  |
| Debt (1)  | 5,315     | 5,305                                 | 5,738     | 10        |  |
|   | 6,764     | 6,790                                 | 6,549     | (26       |  |
| Total Debt                                      | 6,764     | 6,790                                 | 6,549     | (20       |  |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities                        | 1,172     | 1,174                                 | 1,066     | (3        |  |
| Investment Tax Credit                           | 1,172     | 1,174                                 | 1,000     | 0         |  |
| investment rax credit                           | 121       | 121                                   | 124       | U         | Primarily due to a net increase in the funded status of the plan which was driven by 2020 actual return on asset of ~18% versus      |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits  | 113       | 147                                   | 188       | (24       | budget assumption of .70%, partially offset by an increase in the plan benefit obligation driven by a 41bps decrease in the discount |
| Accum Flovision for Ferision & Related Deficits | 113       | 147                                   | 100       | (34       | rate partially offset by changes in mortality assumptions.   |
| Agast Patiroment Obligation                     | 129       | 120                                   | 142       | 0         |  |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                     |           |                                       |           | 9         |  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current              | 1,955     | 1,954                                 | 1,974     | 1         |  |
| Derivative Liability                            | 20        | 22                                    | 20        | (2        |  |
| Other Liabilities                               | 148       | 144                                   | 155       | 3         |  |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities    | 3,657     | 3,682                                 | 3,669     | (24       |  |
| Familia   | 5,181     | 5,164                                 | 5,000     | 17        |  |
| Equity  | 5,101     | 5,164                                 | 3,000     | 17        |  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                    | \$ 16.308 | \$ 16.312                             | \$ 15.883 | \$ (4     |  |
| . Jul. 1.35 und Equity                          | + .0,000  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , ,,      | , , , , , |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt. See Financing Activities page for details.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

Balance Sheet - LG&E January 2021

| (\$ Millions)                                  |                      |                      |           |           |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|  |                      | YTD                  |           | Variance  |  |
|  | Actual               | Budget               | PY Actual | to Budget | Comments   |
| Assets:  |                      |                      |           |           |  |
| Current Assets:                                |                      |                      |           |           |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                      | \$ 9                 | \$ 5                 | \$ 7      | \$ 4      |  |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)                    | 237                  | 221                  | 201       | 16        |  |
| Inventory                                      | 105                  | 95                   | 109       | 10        | Primarily due to budget inadvertently excluded too much refined coal (third party) inventory of \$6.2M                               |
| Deferred Income Taxes                          | 0                    | 0                    | 0         | 0         |  |
| Regulatory Assets Current                      | 20                   | 18                   | 24        | 1         |  |
| Prepayments and other current assets           | 71                   | 70                   | 67        | 1         |  |
| Total Current Assets                           | 441                  | 409                  | 408       | 32        |  |
| Total Current Assets                           | 441                  | 409                  |           | 32        |  |
| D . D . 15                                     | 0.044                | 0.070                | 0         | (0.4)     |  |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                 | 6,041                | 6,073                | 5,833     | (31)      |  |
| Intangible Assets                              | 23                   | 19                   | 23        | 4         |  |
| Other Property and Investments                 | 1                    | 1                    | 1         | 0         |  |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current                  | 348                  | 363                  | 381       | (15)      |  |
| Goodwill                                       | 0                    | 0                    | 0         | 0         |  |
|  |                      |                      |           |           | Primarily due to a net increase in the funded status of the plan which was driven by 2020 actual return on asset of ~18% versus      |
| Other Long-term Assets                         | 96                   | 77                   | 49        |           | budget assumption of .70%, partially offset by an increase in the plan benefit obligation driven by a 41bps decrease in the discount |
|  |                      |                      |           |           | rate partially offset by changes in mortality assumptions.   |
|  |                      |                      |           |           | ado partially choose by Grangeo in mortality decompanies.  |
| Total Assets                                   | \$ 6.050             | \$ 6,941             | \$ 6,695  | \$ 9      |  |
| Total Assets                                   | \$ 0, <del>330</del> | φ 0, <del>34</del> 1 | \$ 0,033  | ψ 3       |  |
| 11.192   |                      |                      |           |           |  |
| Liabilities and Equity:                        |                      |                      |           |           |  |
| Current Liabilities:                           | _                    | _                    | _         |           |  |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)                       | \$ 167               | \$ 161               | \$ 150    |           |  |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies      | 0                    | 0                    | 0         | 0         |  |
| Customer Deposits                              | 31                   | 32                   | 31        | (0)       |  |
| Derivative Liability                           | 2                    | 3                    | 4         | (1)       |  |
| Accrued Taxes                                  | 43                   | 41                   | 41        | 2         |  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current                 | 1                    | 5                    | 2         | (4)       |  |
| Other Current Liabilities                      | 82                   | 80                   | 90        | 3         |  |
| Total Current Liabilities                      | 326                  | 320                  | 318       | 6         |  |
| Total Current Liabilities                      | 320                  | 320                  | 310       | U         |  |
| Daht Affiliated Company                        | 0                    | 0                    | 0         | 0         |  |
| Debt - Affiliated Company                      | 0                    |                      | -         |           |  |
| Debt (1)                                       | 2,262                | 2,269                | 2,241     | (8)       |  |
| Total Debt                                     | 2,262                | 2,269                | 2,241     | (8)       |  |
|  |                      |                      |           |           |  |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities                       | 716                  | 717                  | 697       | (1)       |  |
| Investment Tax Credit                          | 33                   | 33                   | 34        | 0         |  |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits | 0                    | 0                    | (4)       | 0         |  |
|  |                      | _                    |           |           | Primarily due to an awarded contract and change in settlement date (Canal Asbestos) and recent construction and settlement           |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                    | 56                   | 40                   | 49        | 16        | activity (Gas Mains/Center UGS wells).   |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current             | 854                  | 851                  | 849       | 3         | delivity (Gas Mains) Geriter GGG Weiss).   |
| Derivative Liability                           | 20                   | 22                   | 20        |           |  |
| ,  |                      |                      |           | (2)       |  |
| Other Liabilities                              | 93                   | 90                   | 90        | 4         |  |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities   | 1,772                | 1,753                | 1,734     | 20        |  |
|  |                      |                      |           |           |  |
| Equity   | 2,590                | 2,599                | 2,402     | (9)       |  |
|  |                      | ١.                   | 1         |           |  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                   | \$ 6,950             | \$ 6,941             | \$ 6,695  | \$ 9      |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and excludes purchase accounting adjustments.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 48 of 61 Arbough Balance Sheet - KU January 2021

| (\$ Millions)                                       |                |                 |                 |             |  |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
|   |                | YTD             |                 | Variance    | _  |
|   | Actual         | Budget          | PY Actual       | to Budget   | Comments   |
| Assets:   |                |                 |                 |             |  |
| Current Assets:                                     | \$ 10          | \$ 5            | \$ 9            | \$ 5        |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                           | \$ 10          | <b>à</b> 5      | \$ 9            | \$ 5        |  |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)                         | 275            | 251             | 225             | 25          | Primarily due to a higher than budgeted beginning balance because the budget starting point was actuals through August 2020.         |
| Inventory   | 120            | 117             | 124             | 3           |  |
| Deferred Income Taxes                               | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0           |  |
| Regulatory Assets Current                           | 36             | 35              | 16              | 1           |  |
| Prepayments and other current assets                | 42             | 43              | 34              | (1)         |  |
| Total Current Assets                                | 483            | 450             | 408             | 32          |  |
|   |                |                 |                 |             |  |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                      | 7,440          | 7,454           | 7,257           | (14)        |  |
| Intangible Assets                                   | 39             | 36              | 41              | 4           |  |
| Other Property and Investments                      | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0           |  |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current                       | 369            | 392             | 386             | (23)        |  |
| Goodwill  | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0           |  |
|   |                |                 |                 |             | Primarily due to a net increase in the funded status of the plan which was driven by 2020 actual return on asset of ~18% versus      |
| Other Long-term Assets                              | 123            | 100             | 100             | 23          | budget assumption of .70%, partially offset by an increase in the plan benefit obligation driven by a 41bps decrease in the discount |
|   |                |                 |                 |             | rate partially offset by changes in mortality assumptions.   |
| Total Assets  | \$ 8,455       | \$ 8,433        | \$ 8,193        | \$ 22       |  |
| Total Assets  | <b>ў 0,433</b> | <b>ఫ 0,4</b> 33 | <b>Φ</b> 0,193  | <b>Φ</b> 22 |  |
| Liabilities and Equity:                             |                |                 |                 |             |  |
| Current Liabilities:                                |                |                 |                 |             |  |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)                            | \$ 145         | \$ 153          | \$ 131          | \$ (7)      |  |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies           | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0           |  |
| Customer Deposits                                   | 32             | 32              | 32              | 1           |  |
| Derivative Liability                                | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0           |  |
| Accrued Taxes                                       | 27             | 31              | 23              | (4)         |  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current                      | 15             | 9               | 18              | 6           |  |
|   |                |                 |                 |             | Increase due to increased ARO project projected spend in the next year, higher outstanding checks \$12M (property taxes, emission    |
| Other Current Liabilities                           | 127            | 106             | 128             | 22          | fees and other smaller items), and higher last day ACH's/Wires \$4M (cap ex, federal withholding and other smaller items); offset by |
|   |                |                 |                 |             | lower deposit in transit for funding prior month items (\$1M).   |
| Total Current Liabilities                           | 348            | 330             | 331             | 17          |  |
| Dalat Affiliated Operations                         | •              | 0               | 0               | 0           |  |
| Debt - Affiliated Company                           | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0           |  |
| Debt (1)  | 2,803          | 2,786           | 2,773<br>2,773  | 17<br>17    |  |
| Total Debt  | 2,803          | 2,786           | 2,773           | 17          |  |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities                            | 835            | 838             | 792             | (3)         |  |
| Investment Tax Credit                               | 88             | 88              | 90              | 0           |  |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits      | 0              | 0               | (1)             |             |  |
| 7 Iodain 1 Torridon Ion 1 Oridion a Molatou Dorromo | · ·            | Ů               | (.)             | ŭ           |  |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                         | 73             | 80              | 94              | (7)         |  |
| ŭ   |                |                 |                 | , ,         |  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current                  | 1,050          | 1,053           | 1,069           | (2)         |  |
| Derivative Liability                                | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0           |  |
| Other Liabilities                                   | 48             | 44              | 47              | 4           |  |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities        | 2,094          | 2,103           | 2,090           | (9)         |  |
|   |                |                 |                 |             |  |
| Equity  | 3,209          | 3,214           | 2,998           | (4)         |  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                        | ¢ 0 AEF        | ¢ 0.422         | ¢ 0402          | \$ 22       |  |
| i otal Liabilities and Equity                       | <b>Φ 8,435</b> | <b>Φ 8,433</b>  | φ <b>6,19</b> 3 | <b>3</b> 22 |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and excludes purchase accounting adjustments.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 49 of 61

Arbough



## **Performance Report**

February 2021

### Table of Contents February 2021

| Content  | Page |
|--|------|
|  |      |
| Executive Summary  | 3    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LKE Consolidated | 4    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - LG&E             | 5    |
| Income Statement: Actual vs. Budget (YTD) - KU               | 6    |
| Margins Actual vs. Budget                                    | 7    |
| O&M  | 8    |
| Financing Activities   | 9    |
| Balance Sheet - LKE Consolidated                             | 10   |
| Balance Sheet - LG&E   | 11   |
| Balance Sheet - KU   | 12   |

Kentucky Regulated Dashboard February 2021

|               | t Month  |   |           |   |  |
|---------------|--|---|-----------|---|--|
|               |  |   | TD        |   | Year   |
| <u>Actual</u> | <u>PY</u>  | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>PY</u> | <u>Forecast</u>   | <u>PY</u>  |
| 0.71          | 0.73   | 0.76  | 0.82      | 0.94  | 1.00   |
| 0             | 1  | 0   | _         | 8   | 10   |
| 0.36          | 0.73   | 0.38  | 0.66      | 0.45  | 0.66   |
| <u>Actual</u> | PY   | <u>Actual</u>   | PY        | Forecast  | PY   |
| 9.05          | 9.06   | 9.02  | 9.00      | 8.50  | 9.24   |
| <u>Actual</u> | Budget   | <u>Actual</u>   | Budget    | Forecast  | Budget   |
| 0.2%          | 4.5%   | 1.3%  | 4.5%      | N/A   | 4.5%   |
| 95.0%         | 90.5%  | 94.3%   | 92.2%     | N/A   | 84.2%  |
| 0.07          | 0.05   | 0.11  | 0.10      | N/A   | 0.92   |
| 9.50          | 4.55   | 12.99   | 10.01     | N/A   | 86.38  |
| 32.7          | 34.5   | 33.3  | 34.5      | N/A   | 34.5   |
| Actual        | Budget   | Actual  | Budget    | Forecast  | Budget   |
| 1,082         | 969  | 2,257   | 2,103     | 10,387  | 10,387   |
| 622           | 595  | 1,257   | 1,245     | 7,708   | 7,708  |
| 680           | 646  | 1,382   | 1,334     | 8,471   | 8,471  |
| 211           | 208  | 422   | 432       | 2,673   | 2,673  |
| 2,595         | 2,418  | 5,318   | 5,114     | 29,239  | 29,239   |
| 33            | 31   | 68  | 70        | 399   | 399  |
| 159           | 50   | 173   | 112       | 286   | 286  |
| 2,786         | 2,499  | 5,559   | 5,296     | 29,924  | 29,924   |
|               |  | ттм   |           |   |  |
|               |  |   |           |   |  |
| 1             |  |   |           |   |  |
|               |  |   |           |   |  |
|               |  |   |           |   |  |
|               |  | -2.95%  |           |   |  |
|               | 0<br>0.36<br>Actual<br>9.05<br>Actual<br>0.2%<br>95.0%<br>0.07<br>9.50<br>32.7<br>Actual<br>1,082<br>622<br>680<br>211<br>2,595<br>33<br>159 | 0 1 0.36 2.73  Actual PY 9.05 9.06  Actual Budget 0.2% 4.5% 95.0% 90.5% 0.07 0.05 9.50 4.55 32.7 34.5  Actual Budget 1,082 969 622 595 680 646 211 208 2,595 2,418 33 31 159 50 | 0 1 0.36  | 0 1 0 2 0.36 0.73 0.38 0.66 0.66 0.73 0.38 0.66 0.66 0.73 0.38 0.66 0.66 0.73 0.38 0.66 0.66 0.66 0.73 0.38 0.66 0.66 0.66 0.73 0.38 0.66 0.66 0.73 0.73 0.38 0.66 0.74 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75 | 0         1         0         2         8           0.36         0.73         0.38         0.66         0.45           Actual         PY         Actual         PY         Forecast           9.05         9.06         9.02         9.00         8.50           Actual         Budget         Actual         Budget         Forecast           0.2%         4.5%         1.3%         4.5%         N/A           95.0%         90.5%         94.3%         92.2%         N/A           0.07         0.05         0.11         0.10         N/A           9.50         4.55         12.99         10.01         N/A           Actual         Budget         Actual         N/A         N/A           Actual         Budget         Actual         Budget         Forecast           1,082         969         2,257         2,103         10,387           622         595         1,257         1,245         7,708           680         646         1,382         1,334         8,471           2,595         2,418         5,318         5,114         29,239           33         31         68         < |

|  | Curren        | t Month  | Ϋ́            | TD       | Full     | Year     |
|--|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Margins (\$ millions)                        | Actual        | Budget   | <u>Actual</u> | Budget   | Forecast | Budget   |
| Electric Margins                             | \$167         | \$159    | \$340         | \$332    | \$2,062  | \$2,062  |
| Gas Margins                                  | \$27          | \$26     | \$60          | \$59     | \$235    | \$235    |
| O&M (\$ millions)                            | Actual        | Budget   | <u>Actual</u> | Budget   | Forecast | Budget   |
| O&M – Management View <sup>(2)</sup>         | \$65          | \$64     | \$124         | \$126    | \$845    | \$845    |
| O&M – GAAP View <sup>(3)</sup>               | \$74          | \$72     | \$141         | \$142    | \$934    | \$934    |
| Capital Expenditures (\$ millions)           | \$58          | \$81     | \$128         | \$159    | \$1,203  | \$1,203  |
| Average Utility Capitalization (\$ millions) | \$10,680      | \$10,677 | \$10,680      | \$10,677 | \$11,050 | \$11,050 |
| Head Count                                   | <u>Actual</u> | Budget   | <u>Actual</u> | Budget   | Forecast | Budget   |
| Full-time Employees                          | 3,450         | 3,588    | 3,450         | 3,588    | 3,604    | 3,604    |

|                                  | Y      | TD     | Full Year |           |  |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                                  |        |        | Full Year | Full Year |  |
| Financial Metrics <sup>(4)</sup> | Actual | Budget | Forecast  | Budget    |  |
| Utility ROE <sup>(5)</sup>       | 9.4%   | 8.9%   | 8.6%      | 8.6%      |  |
| Effective Depreciation Rate (5)  | 3.5%   | 3.5%   | 3.7%      | 3.7%      |  |
| Effective Interest Rate          | 3.9%   | 3.9%   | 3.9%      | 3.9%      |  |
| Effective Tax Rate               | 18.8%  | 19.0%  | 16.2%     | 16.2%     |  |
| Moody's CFO pre-WC / Debt        |        |        |           |           |  |
| LGE                              | 22.6%  | 22.2%  | 22.2%     | 22.2%     |  |
| KU                               | 23.7%  | 23.7%  | 22.5%     | 22.5%     |  |
| LKE Consolidated                 | 16.6%  | 16.3%  | 16.4%     | 16.4%     |  |

#### Variance Explanations

Higher MTD margins due primarily to \$9 million of higher sales volumes, of which \$7 million was related to weather and \$2 million was related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, partially offset by \$2 million of lower demand revenues related to COVID-19.

Higher YTD margins due primarily to \$10 million of higher sales volumes, of which \$3 million was related to weather and \$7 million was related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, partially offset by \$2 million of lower demand revenues related to COVID-19 and \$1 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19.

- (1) Full year forecast amount shown represents target.
- (2) Net of cost recovery mechanisms and variable costs of production.
- (3) Includes Management O&M, variable cost of production and mechanism operation and maintenance expenses
- (4) Actuals represents trailing twelve months
- (5) Excludes goodwill and other purchase accounting adjustments.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding

#### Major Developments

Intervenor testimony was received in the rate case on March 5. The Attorney General and Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers filed joint testimony supporting reductions to our request totaling \$254 million, including an authorized return on equity of 9%. The Company's rebuttal testimony is to be filed by April 12, and settlement discussions are tentatively scheduled to begin April 15. A formal evidentiary hearing is expected to occur the last week in April.

The service territories experienced two significant winter weather events in February. The first event brought ice accumulations which ranged from 0.25" around Louisville and up to 0.50" in central Kentucky. Approximately 43,000 customers were affected with six broken poles and about 670 wires down. The second event impacted over 21,000 customers and included about 230 wires down and five broken poles. Restoration efforts for both events were performed safely, without incident and with internal resources (no mutual assistance). However, costs incurred represented more than the entire annual storm restoration budget for transmission and half the annual storm restoration budget for electric distribution.

KU was awarded \$1.8 million in coronavirus relief funds in Virginia to assist customers with outstanding arrearages during the pandemic. The Virginia CARES funding was allocated to eligible participating customers in February.

LG&E and KU's new customer mobile app is available for download on Apple and Android mobile devices. The rollout is taking a phased approach including a soft launch to employees and retirees and targeted customer communications beginning in April.

The Kentucky Senate confirmed the appointment of Kent Chandler as Vice Chair to the Kentucky Public Service Commission. Chandler was appointed by Governor Andy Beshear on July 6, 2020 and his term will expire June 30, 2024.

#### Significant Future Events

LG&E and KU rates will become effective July 1, 2021, pending approval of the rate case by the KPSC.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 52 of 61 Arbough

| (\$ Millions)   |          | Actual vs. Budget - YTD |           |  |             | Actual vs. PY - YTD |           |            |  |  |  |
|---|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
|   | Actual   | Budget                  | Variance  | Comments   |             | Actual PY Actual    |           | Variance   | Comments   |  |  |
| Gross Margin:   | Hotaui   | Baaget                  | Variation | Comments   | ╽┝          | Autuui              | 1 1 Hotau | Variance   | Communica  |  |  |
| Electric Margin   | \$ 340   | \$ 332                  | \$ 8      | Higher margins due primarily to \$10 million of higher sales volumes, of which \$3 million was related to weather and \$7 million was related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, partially offset by \$2 million of lower demand revenues related to COVID-19 and \$1 million of lower late payment and reconnect fees from COVID-19. | \$          | 340                 | \$ 320    | \$ 20      | Primarily due to higher base energy from weather.  |  |  |
| Gas Margin  | 60       | 59                      | 1         |  |             | 60                  | 59        | 1          |  |  |  |
| Total Gross Margin  | 400      | 391                     | 9         |  |             | 400                 | 379       | 20         |  |  |  |
| O&M   | 124      | 126                     | 2         |  |             | 124                 | 118       | ` '        | Increase primarily due to storm restoration and timing of ongoing maintenance, slightly offset by favorable vegetation management. |  |  |
| Depreciation & Amortization Taxes, Other than Income  | 13       | 78<br>13                | 1         |  |             | 77<br>13            | 75<br>11  | (2)<br>(1) |  |  |  |
| raxes, Other trian income   | 13       | 13                      |           |  |             | 13                  | 0         | (1)        |  |  |  |
| Equity in earnings<br>Other income (expense)  | 0<br>(1) | 0<br>(1)                | 0<br>0    |  |             | 0<br>(1)            | 0<br>(1)  | 0<br>0     |  |  |  |
| EBIT  | 185      | 173                     | 12        |  |             | 185                 | 175       | 10         |  |  |  |
| Interest Expense  | 42       | 43                      | 1         |  |             | 42                  | 43        | 1          |  |  |  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes  | 143      | 130                     | 13        |  |             | 143                 | 131       | 12         |  |  |  |
| Income Tax Expense  | 26       | 24                      | (3)       |  |             | 26                  | 26        | (0)        |  |  |  |
| Not be a second of the second | 447      | 400                     | 40        |  |             | 447                 | 0         | 44         |  |  |  |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations   | 117      | 106                     | 10        |  |             | 117                 | 105       | 11         |  |  |  |
| Special Item - (Non Operating Income)<br>Discontinued Operations  | 0 (0)    | 0<br>0                  | 0<br>(0)  |  |             | 0<br>(0)            | 0<br>(0)  | 0<br>0     |  |  |  |
| Net Income (loss)   | \$ 117   | \$ 106                  | \$ 10     |  | \$          | 117                 | \$ 105    | \$ 11      |  |  |  |
| KY Regulated Financing Costs  | (5)      | (5)                     | 0         |  |             | (5)                 | (3)       | (2)        |  |  |  |
| KY Regulated Net Income   | 112      | \$ 101                  | \$ 10     |  | $  \models$ | 112                 | \$ 102    | \$ 9       |  |  |  |
| Earnings Per Share - Ongoing  | \$ 0.14  | \$ 0.13                 | \$ 0.01   |  | \$          | 0.14                | \$ 0.07   | \$ 0.07    |  |  |  |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

| Income Stateme | nt: Actual vs. | Budget | (YTD) - LG&E | Ξ |
|----------------|----------------|--------|--------------|---|
|                |                |        |              |   |

(\$ Millions)

February 2021

|  | Actual vs. Budget - YTD |               |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Actual                  | Budget        | Variance    | Comments   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Margin:  |                         |               |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electric Margin  | \$ 124                  | \$ 119        | \$ 5        | Higher margins due primarily to \$5 million of higher sales volumes, of which \$1 million was related to weather and \$4 million was related to COVID-19, primarily due to higher residential usage, partially offset by \$1 million of lower demand revenues related to COVID-19. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gas Margin   | 60                      | 59            | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Gross Margin                                       | 183                     | 177           | 6           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| O&M Depreciation & Amortization Taxes, Other than Income | 55<br>32<br>7           | 58<br>33<br>7 | 3<br>1<br>0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equity in earnings<br>Other income (expense)             | 0<br>(1)                | 0<br>(1)      | 0<br>(0)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EBIT   | 89                      | 80            | 10          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Expense   | 14                      | 14            | 0           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes       | 75                      | 65            | 10          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income Tax Expense                                       | 19                      | 16            | (2)         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations                | \$ 57                   | \$ 49         | \$ 7        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                         |               |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|    |               |               |                   | Actual vs. PY - YTD                               |
|----|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| Ac | ctual         | PY Actual     | Variance          | Comments  |
| \$ | 124           | \$ 118        | \$ 5              | Primarily due to higher base energy from weather. |
|    | 60            | 59            | 1                 |   |
|    | 183           | 177           | 6                 |   |
|    | 55<br>32<br>7 | 54<br>31<br>6 | (1)<br>(1)<br>(1) |   |
|    | 0<br>(1)      | 0<br>(1)      | 0                 |   |
|    | 89            | 86            | 3                 |   |
|    | 14            | 15            | 1                 |   |
|    | 75            | 71            | 4                 |   |
|    | 19            | 18            | (1)               |   |
| \$ | 57            | \$ 53         | \$ 3              |   |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and exclude purchase accounting adjustments and corresponding goodwill.

| Income Statement: Actua | vs. Bu | idget (Y | (TD) - KU |  |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|--|
|-------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|--|

(\$ Millions)

February 2021

|  | Actual vs. Budget - YTD |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Actual                  | Budget   | Variance | Comments |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Margin:                                      |                         |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electric Margin                                    | \$ 216                  | \$ 213   | \$ 3     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gas Margin   | 216                     | 0<br>213 | 3        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Gross Margin                                 | 210                     | 213      | 3        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                         |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| O&M  | 63                      | 62       | (1)      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation & Amortization                        | 45                      | 45       | 1        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes, Other than Income                           | 6                       | 6        | 0        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                         |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equity in earnings                                 | 0                       | 0        | 0        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other income (expense)                             | (0)                     | (0)      | (0)      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| EBIT   | 102                     | 99       | 3        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2511   | 102                     | 00       | o o      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Expense                                   | 18                      | 18       | 0        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                         |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from Ongoing Operations before income taxes | 84                      | 81       | 3        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income Tax Expense                                 | 21                      | 20       | (1)      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| income Tax Expense                                 |                         | 20       | (1)      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Income (loss) from ongoing operations          | \$ 63                   | \$ 61    | \$ 2     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                         |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |

|    |          |             |          | Actual vs. PY - YTD  |
|----|----------|-------------|----------|--|
| Ac | tual     | PY Actual   | Variance | Comments   |
| \$ | 216<br>0 | \$ 202<br>0 | 0        | Primarily due to higher base energy from weather.                              |
|    | 216      | 202         | 14       |  |
|    | 63       | 58          | (5)      | Increase primarily due to storm restoration and timing of ongoing maintenance. |
|    | 45       | 43          | (1)      |  |
|    | 6        | 6           | (1)      |  |
|    | 0<br>(0) | 0<br>(0)    | 0<br>(0) |  |
|    | 102      | 95          | 7        |  |
|    | 18       | 19          | 1        |  |
|    | 84       | 77          | 7        |  |
|    | 21       | 19          | (2)      |  |
|    |          |             |          |  |
| \$ | 63       | \$ 58       | \$ 5     |  |
|    |          |             |          |  |

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and exclude purchase accounting adjustments and corresponding goodwill.

#### Margins Actual vs. Budget

February 2021

(\$ Millions)

#### **MARGINS (MTD)**

#### **MARGINS (YTD)**

#### I KE Flectric Margins

|                             | LKE Electric Margins        |          |    |            |               |        |     |       |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----|------------|---------------|--------|-----|-------|--|--|
|                             | MTD Current Year MTD Budget |          |    |            |               | Change |     |       |  |  |
|                             | Feb                         | ruary-21 | Fe | ebruary-21 |               |        | \$  | %     |  |  |
| Base Service Charge         | \$                          | 17       | \$ | 17         | 1             | \$     | 0   | 1%    |  |  |
| Base Energy                 | \$                          | 90       | \$ | 81         | 1             | \$     | 9   | 11%   |  |  |
| Demand Charge               | \$                          | 45       | \$ | 47         | •             | \$     | (2) | -3%   |  |  |
| Retail Fuel (Net)           | \$                          | (0)      | \$ | (0)        | •             | \$     | (0) | 41%   |  |  |
| DSM                         | \$                          | 1        | \$ | 0          | 1             | \$     | 0   | 152%  |  |  |
| ECR                         | \$                          | 14       | \$ | 14         | •             | \$     | (1) | -5%   |  |  |
| Transmission                | \$                          | 0        | \$ | 0          | 1             | \$     | 0   | 22%   |  |  |
| Purchase Power Demand       | \$                          | (2)      | \$ | (2)        | 1             | \$     | 0   | -16%  |  |  |
| Off-System Sales            | \$                          | 2        | \$ | 0          | 1             | \$     | 1   | 1362% |  |  |
| Shared Solar Program        | \$                          | 0        | \$ | 0          | $\Rightarrow$ | \$     | (0) | -8%   |  |  |
| Other Revenue               | \$                          | 3        | \$ | 3          | •             | \$     | (0) | -7%   |  |  |
| Cost of Sales               | \$                          | (2)      | \$ | (2)        | •             | \$     | (0) | 12%   |  |  |
| Tax Cuts and Job Act (TCJA) | \$                          | -        | \$ | -          |               | \$     | -   | 0%    |  |  |
| Additional Revenue Budgeted | \$                          | -        | \$ | 0          | •             | \$     | (0) | -100% |  |  |

#### **LKE Electric Margins**

| ETC ETCOTTO Margino |            |          |     |        |    |      |       |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|------------|----------|-----|--------|----|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| YTD Cu              | rrent Year | YTD Bud  | get |        |    | Chan |       |  |  |  |  |
| Febr                | uary-21    | February | -21 |        |    | \$   | %     |  |  |  |  |
| \$                  | 37         | \$       | 36  | 1      | \$ | 1    | 2%    |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 184        |          | 174 | 1      | \$ | 10   | 6%    |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 92         |          | 94  | •      | \$ | (2)  | -2%   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | (1)        |          | (0) | •      | \$ | (0)  | 110%  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 1          |          | 1   | 1      | \$ | 1    | 93%   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 29         |          | 29  | 1      | \$ | 0    | 1%    |  |  |  |  |
|                     | (0)        |          | 1   | $\Psi$ | \$ | (1)  | -117% |  |  |  |  |
|                     | (5)        |          | (5) | •      | \$ | (0)  | 6%    |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 2          |          | 0   | 1      | \$ | 1    | 518%  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 0          |          | 0   | 1      | \$ | 0    | 83%   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5          |          | 6   | •      | \$ | (1)  | -16%  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | (4)        |          | (4) | $\Psi$ | \$ | (0)  | 6%    |  |  |  |  |
|                     | -          |          | -   |        | \$ | -    | 0%    |  |  |  |  |
|                     | -          |          | 1   | •      | \$ | (1)  | -100% |  |  |  |  |
| \$                  | 340        | \$       | 332 | 1      | \$ | 8    | 2%    |  |  |  |  |

#### **LKE Gas Margins**

159

**1** \$

8

5%

|                             | MTD Cu | MTD Current Year |     | ) Budget | Change      |     |     |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|-----|----------|-------------|-----|-----|--|
|                             | Febru  | ıary-21          | Feb | ruary-21 |             | \$  | %   |  |
| Base Service Charge         | \$     | 7                | \$  | 7        | <b>↓</b> \$ | (0) | 0%  |  |
| Distribution Charge         |        | 22               |     | 18       | <b>1</b> \$ | 4   | 19% |  |
| WNA                         |        | (3)              |     | -        | <b>↓</b> \$ | (3) | 0%  |  |
| DSM                         |        | 0                |     | 0        | ⇒ \$        | 0   | 41% |  |
| GSC                         |        | (0)              |     | -        | <b>↓</b> \$ | (0) | 0%  |  |
| GLT                         |        | 1                |     | 1        | <b>1</b> \$ | 0   | 52% |  |
| Other Revenue               |        | 0                |     | 0        | <b>1</b> \$ | 0   | 11% |  |
| Cost of Sales               |        | -                |     | -        | ⇒ \$        | -   | 0%  |  |
| Tax Cuts and Job Act (TCJA) |        | -                |     | -        | → \$        | -   | 0%  |  |
|                             | \$     | 27               | \$  | 26       | <b>1</b> \$ | 1   | 3%  |  |

167 \$

\$

#### **LKE Gas Margins**

| YTD | <b>Current Year</b> | YTD Budget  |             | Cha | nge  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| F   | ebruary-21          | February-21 |             | \$  | %    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$  | 16                  | \$ 16       | ♠ \$        | 0   | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 43                  | 41          | ♠ \$        | 2   | 5%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (1)                 | -           | <b>↓</b> \$ | (1) | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 0                   | 0           | ⇒ \$        | 0   | 41%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (0)                 | -           | <b>↓</b> \$ | (0) | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3                   | 2           | ♠ \$        | 1   | 50%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 0                   | 0           | <b>↓</b> \$ | (0) | -26% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | -                   | -           | ⇒ \$        | -   | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | -                   | -           | → \$        | -   | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$  | 60                  | \$ 59       | <b>1</b> \$ | 1   | 2%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 **Attachment to Filing Requirement** Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 56 of 61 Arbough O&M February 2021

(\$ Millions)

| (\$ Millions)                              | Actual vs. Budget - YTD |                    |    |                    |    |                       |  |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------------|--|
|  |                         | Actual             |    | Budget             |    | Variance              |  |
| Chief Operating Officer                    |                         | Actual             |    | Buuget             |    | Variation             |  |
| Power Production                           |                         |                    |    |                    |    |                       |  |
| All Other                                  | \$                      | 11.7               | \$ | 12.7               | \$ | 1.0                   |  |
| Maintenance                                |                         | 18.6               |    | 15.4               |    | (3.2)                 |  |
| Outages Power Production                   |                         | 1.0<br><b>31.3</b> |    | 1.0<br><b>29.0</b> |    | (0.0)<br><b>(2.2)</b> |  |
| Customer Services                          |                         | 31.3               |    | 23.0               |    | (2.2)                 |  |
| All Other                                  | \$                      | 16.4               | \$ | 17.5               | \$ | 1.1                   |  |
| Bad Debt Expense                           | -                       | 0.7                |    | 1.4                |    | 0.7                   |  |
| Customer Services                          |                         | 17.1               |    | 19.0               |    | 1.8                   |  |
| Electric Distribution                      |                         |                    |    |                    |    |                       |  |
| All Other                                  | \$                      | 6.7                | \$ | 7.4                | \$ | 0.7                   |  |
| Storm Restoration                          |                         | 3.9                |    | 0.6                |    | (3.3)                 |  |
| Vegetation Mgmt                            |                         | 3.4                |    | 3.5                |    | 0.1                   |  |
| Electric Distribution                      |                         | 14.1               |    | 11.5               |    | (2.5)                 |  |
| Transmission All Other                     | \$                      | 4.1                | \$ | 4.3                | \$ | 0.2                   |  |
| Storm Restoration                          | Ψ                       | 1.4                | Ψ  | 0.1                | Ψ  | (1.3)                 |  |
| Vegetation Mgmt                            |                         | 1.7                |    | 2.0                |    | 0.3                   |  |
| Transmission                               |                         | 7.2                |    | 6.4                |    | (0.8)                 |  |
| Gas Distribution                           |                         |                    |    |                    |    |                       |  |
| All Other                                  | \$                      | 6.0                | \$ | 6.2                | \$ | 0.2                   |  |
| Line Locating                              |                         | 1.9                |    | 2.1                |    | 0.1                   |  |
| Inline Inspections                         |                         | 0.0                |    | 1.0                |    | 1.0                   |  |
| Gas Distribution                           |                         | 7.9                |    | 9.2                |    | 1.3                   |  |
| Energy Supply & Analysis                   |                         | 2.2<br>0.1         |    | 2.5<br>0.1         | \$ | 0.3<br>0.1            |  |
| Project Engineering Safety & Tech Training |                         | 1.1                |    | 1.2                | \$ | 0.1                   |  |
| Environmental                              |                         | 1.1                |    | 1.1                | \$ | 0.2                   |  |
| Chief Operating Officer                    |                         | 0.1                |    | 0.1                | \$ | (0.0)                 |  |
| Chief Operating Officer Total              | \$                      | 82.1               | \$ | 80.2               | \$ | (1.9)                 |  |
| Chief Financial Officer                    | Ψ                       | V2.1               | Ψ  | 00.2               | Ψ  | (1.5)                 |  |
| Treasurer                                  | \$                      | 1.4                | \$ | 1.5                | \$ | 0.1                   |  |
| Controller                                 | \$                      | 1.2                | \$ | 1.2                | \$ | 0.0                   |  |
| Information Technology                     | \$                      | 10.5               | \$ | 11.7               | \$ | 1.2                   |  |
| State Reg & Rates                          | \$                      | 0.3                | \$ | 0.3                | \$ | 0.1                   |  |
| Audit Services                             | \$                      | 0.3                | \$ | 0.3                | \$ | 0.0                   |  |
| Supply Chain                               | \$                      | 0.6                | \$ | 0.6                | \$ | 0.0                   |  |
| Other                                      | \$                      | 0.3                | \$ | 0.3                | \$ | 0.1                   |  |
| Chief Financial Officer Total              | \$                      | 14.5               | \$ | 15.9               | \$ | 1.5                   |  |
| Communication                              | \$                      | 1.4                | \$ | 1.9                | \$ | 0.6                   |  |
| Human Resources                            | \$                      | 1.1                | \$ | 1.3                | \$ | 0.1                   |  |
| General Counsel                            | \$                      | 2.0                | \$ | 2.1                | \$ | 0.1                   |  |
| Corporate Cost Center                      | \$                      | 17.3               | \$ | 18.2               | \$ | 0.9                   |  |
| Non-Utility                                | \$                      | 5.7                | \$ | 6.1                | \$ | 0.4                   |  |
| Grand Total                                | \$                      | 124.0              | \$ | 125.7              | \$ | 1.7                   |  |

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 57 of 61 Arbough Financing Activities February 2021

Actual vs. Budget - YTD

(\$ Millions)

|                                | Actual Vs. Budget - YTD |         |    |         |          |        |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----|---------|----------|--------|--|
| Balance Sheet                  |                         | Actual  |    | Budget  | Variance |        |  |
| PCB                            |                         |         |    |         |          |        |  |
| Beg Bal                        | \$                      | 881.1   | \$ | 881.1   | \$       | 0.0    |  |
| End Bal                        |                         | 881.1   |    | 881.1   |          | 0.0    |  |
| Ave Bal                        | \$                      | 881.1   | \$ | 881.1   | \$       | 0.0    |  |
| Interest Exp                   | \$                      | 3.1     | \$ | 3.0     | \$       | (0.0)  |  |
| Rate                           |                         | 2.08%   |    | 2.08%   |          | -0.01% |  |
| FMB/Sr Nts/Loan with PPL       |                         |         |    |         |          |        |  |
| Beg Bal                        | \$                      | 5,235.0 | \$ | 5,235.0 | \$       | 0.0    |  |
| End Bal                        | '                       | 5,235.0 |    | 5,235.0 |          | 0.0    |  |
| Ave Bal                        | \$                      | 5,235.0 | \$ | 5,235.0 | \$       | -      |  |
| Interest Exp                   | \$                      | 37.1    | \$ | 37.1    | \$       | 0.0    |  |
| Rate                           |                         | 4.25%   |    | 4.25%   |          | 0.00%  |  |
| Short-term Debt                |                         |         |    |         |          |        |  |
| Beg Bal                        | \$                      | 716.2   | \$ | 735.0   | \$       | 18.8   |  |
| End Bal                        | '                       | 646.7   | ·  | 656.9   | ·        | 10.2   |  |
| Ave Bal (1)                    | \$                      | 665.9   | \$ | 702.8   | \$       | 36.9   |  |
| Interest Exp                   | \$                      | 0.8     | \$ | 1.7     | \$       | 0.9    |  |
| Rate                           | -                       | 0.73%   |    | 1.46%   | ·        | 0.73%  |  |
| Unamortized Debt Expense Bonds |                         |         |    |         |          |        |  |
| Beg Bal                        | \$                      | (42.3)  | \$ | (42.7)  | \$       | (0.4)  |  |
| End Bal                        |                         | (41.6)  |    | (42.1)  |          | (0.4)  |  |
| Ave Bal                        | \$                      | (42.0)  | \$ | (42.4)  | \$       | (0.4)  |  |
| Total End Bal                  | \$                      | 6,721.2 | \$ | 6,730.9 | \$       | 9.8    |  |
| Total Average Bal              | \$                      | 6,740.0 | \$ | 6,776.5 | \$       | 36.5   |  |
| Total Expense Excl I/C (2)     | \$                      | 42.2    | \$ | 43.2    | \$       | 1.1    |  |
| Rate                           |                         | 3.73%   |    | 3.80%   |          | 0.07%  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Short-term Debt YTD actual reflects average daily balances. All other average balances use an average monthly balance.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total expense line includes additional revolving credit items. Total will not match sum of PCB, FMB, and STD.

| Credit Facilities | Committed   |    |                       | Lette  | ers of | Un       | used  | Money Pool |   |  |
|-------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------------|---|--|
| (\$ Millions)     | Capacity    |    | rrowed <sup>(3)</sup> | Credit | Issued | Capacity |       | Loans      |   |  |
| LKE               | \$<br>825   | \$ | 246                   |        |        | \$       | 579   |            |   |  |
| LG&E              | 500         |    | 243                   |        |        |          | 257   | \$         | - |  |
| KU                | 400         |    | 158                   |        |        |          | 242   |            | - |  |
| TOTAL             | \$<br>1,725 | \$ | 647                   | \$     | -      | \$       | 1,078 | \$         | - |  |

<sup>(3)</sup> LG&E borrowed amount represent commercial paper issuances and borrowings from the revolving credit facility. KU borrowed amount represent commercial paper issuances and borrowings from the revolving credit facility. LKE borrowed amount includes debt with PPL.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 58 of 61 Arbough Balance Sheet - LKE Consolidated February 2021

| (\$ Millions)                                   |           |           |           |           |   |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|   |           | YTD       |           | Variance  |   |
|   | Actual    | Budget    | PY Actual | to Budget | Comments  |
| Assets:   |           |           |           |           |   |
| Current Assets:                                 |           |           |           |           |   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$ 27     | \$ 13     | \$ 16     | \$ 13     | Primarily due to timing of cash receipts at the utilities.  |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)                     | 521       | 447       | 434       |           |   |
| Inventory                                       | 202       | 198       | 223       | 4         |   |
| Deferred Income Taxes                           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |   |
|   | 64        | 53        | 42        | _         |   |
| Regulatory Assets Current                       |           |           |           |           |   |
| Prepayments and other current assets            | 93        | 93        | 82        | 0         |   |
| Total Current Assets                            | 906       | 804       | 796       | 102       |   |
|   |           |           | 0         |           |   |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                  | 13,504    | 13,571    | 13,124    | (67)      |   |
| Intangible Assets                               | 104       | 96        | 115       | 8         |   |
| Other Property and Investments                  | 1         | 1         | 1         | 0         |   |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current                   | 716       | 743       | 771       | (27)      |   |
| Goodwill  | 997       | 997       | 997       | 0         |   |
| Other Long-term Assets                          | 82        | 82        | 99        | (1)       |   |
| Other Long term 7,55ct5                         | 02        | 02        | 33        | (1)       |   |
| Total Access                                    | £ 46 200  | ¢ 46 204  | ¢ 45 000  | 6 44      |   |
| Total Assets                                    | \$ 16,309 | \$ 16,294 | \$ 15,902 | \$ 14     |   |
| Liabilities and Equity:<br>Current Liabilities: |           |           |           |           |   |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)                        | \$ 275    | \$ 282    | \$ 260    | \$ (7)    |   |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |   |
| Customer Deposits                               | 65        | 63        | 63        | 1         |   |
| Derivative Liability                            | 2         | 3         | 4         | (1)       |   |
| Accrued Taxes                                   | 74        | 59        | 58        | 15        |   |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current                  | 20        | 13        | 17        | 8         | , ,   |
|   | 267       | 260       | 294       | 7         |   |
| Other Current Liabilities                       |           |           |           |           |   |
| Total Current Liabilities                       | 702       | 679       | 696       | 23        |   |
|   |           |           |           | 4         |   |
| Debt - Affiliated Company                       | 1,446     | 1,486     | 813       | (40)      |   |
| Debt (1)  | 5,275     | 5,245     | 5,679     | 30        |   |
| Total Debt                                      | 6,721     | 6,731     | 6,493     | (10)      |   |
|   |           |           |           | , ,       |   |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities                        | 1,167     | 1,171     | 1,063     | (4)       |   |
| Investment Tax Credit                           | 121       | 121       | 123       | 0         |   |
| investment rax credit                           | 121       | 121       | 123       | U         | Primarily due to a net increase in the funded status of the plan which was driven by 2020 actual return on asset of ~18% versus   |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits  | 114       | 145       | 189       | (31)      | budget assumption of .70%, partially offset by an increase in the plan benefit obligation driven by a 41bps decrease in the discount rate partially offset by changes in mortality assumptions. |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                     | 126       | 119       | 138       | 8         |   |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current              | 1,958     | 1,955     | 1,975     | 4         |   |
| Derivative Liability                            | 18        | 22        | 22        | (4)       |   |
| Other Liabilities                               | 148       | 144       | 155       | 4         |   |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities    | 3,653     | 3,675     | 3,665     | (22)      |   |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities    | 3,003     | 3,075     | 3,005     | (22)      |   |
| <u> </u>  | F 065     | - 000     | <b>50</b> |           |   |
| Equity  | 5,233     | 5,209     | 5,048     | 23        |   |
|   |           |           |           |           |   |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                    | \$ 16,309 | \$ 16,294 | \$ 15,902 | \$ 14     |   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt. See Financing Activities page for details.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 59 of 61 Arbough Balance Sheet - LG&E February 2021

| (\$ Millions)                                  |          |          |           |           |  |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|  |          | YTD      |           | Variance  |  |
|  | Actual   | Budget   | PY Actual | to Budget | Comments   |
| Assets:  |          |          |           |           |  |
| Current Assets:                                |          |          |           |           |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                      | \$ 12    | \$ 5     | \$ 6      | \$ 7      |  |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)                    | 241      | 207      | 205       | 34        | Primarily due to higher than budgeted revenue in the first two months of 2021 and a higher than budgeted beginning balance.          |
| Inventory                                      | 94       | 83       | 98        | 11        | Primarily due to budget inadvertently excluded too much refined coal (third party) inventory of \$6.2M.                              |
| Deferred Income Taxes                          | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         |  |
| Regulatory Assets Current                      | 27       | 18       | 24        | 10        | Primarily due to higher than budgeted GSC caused by higher GSC expense when compared to the GSC revenue.                             |
| Prepayments and other current assets           | 63       | 67       | 72        | (4)       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| Total Current Assets                           | 438      | 380      | 405       | 58        |  |
| Total Gallon Account                           | 100      | 000      | 0         | 00        |  |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment                 | 6,044    | 6,089    | 5,842     | (45)      |  |
| Intangible Assets                              | 22       | 19       | 23        | 3         |  |
|  | 1        | 19       | 1         | 0         |  |
| Other Property and Investments                 | -        |          |           | _         |  |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current                  | 345      | 361      | 384       | (16)      |  |
| Goodwill                                       | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         |  |
|  |          |          |           |           | Primarily due to a net increase in the funded status of the plan which was driven by 2020 actual return on asset of ~18% versus      |
| Other Long-term Assets                         | 96       | 78       | 49        | 18        | budget assumption of .70%, partially offset by an increase in the plan benefit obligation driven by a 41bps decrease in the discount |
|  |          |          |           |           | rate partially offset by changes in mortality assumptions.   |
|  |          |          |           |           |  |
| Total Assets                                   | \$ 6,947 | \$ 6,928 | \$ 6,702  | \$ 19     |  |
|  |          |          |           |           |  |
| Liabilities and Equity:                        |          |          |           |           |  |
| Current Liabilities:                           |          |          |           |           |  |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)                       | \$ 161   | \$ 156   | \$ 159    | \$ 5      |  |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies      | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         |  |
| Customer Deposits                              | 31       | 32       | 31        | (0)       |  |
| Derivative Liability                           | 2        | 3        | 4         | (1)       |  |
| Accrued Taxes                                  | 32       | 28       | 31        | 4         |  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current                 | 5        | 4        | 1         | 0         |  |
|  |          |          |           | _         |  |
| Other Current Liabilities                      | 81       | 86       | 97        | (6)       |  |
| Total Current Liabilities                      | 311      | 309      | 324       | 2         |  |
|  | _        | _        | _         |           |  |
| Debt - Affiliated Company                      | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         |  |
| Debt <sup>(1)</sup>                            | 2,250    | 2,246    | 2,216     | 3         |  |
| Total Debt                                     | 2,250    | 2,246    | 2,216     | 3         |  |
|  |          |          |           |           |  |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities                       | 716      | 717      | 697       | (1)       |  |
| Investment Tax Credit                          | 33       | 33       | 34        | 0         |  |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits | 1        | 0        | (3)       | 1         |  |
|  |          |          |           |           | Primarily due to an awarded contract and change in settlement date (Canal Asbestos) and recent construction and settlement           |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                    | 54       | 40       | 47        | 14        | activity (Gas Mains/Center UGS wells).   |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current             | 855      | 851      | 849       | 4         | delivity (Gas Mains) Gerici GGG Weis).   |
| Derivative Liability                           | 18       | 22       | 22        | (4)       |  |
| ,  | 93       | 90       |           |           |  |
| Other Liabilities                              | 1,770    | 1,753    | 90        | 17        |  |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities   | 1,770    | 1,753    | 1,736     | 17        |  |
| = ·.   | 0.040    | 0.000    | 0.467     | (4)       |  |
| Equity   | 2,616    | 2,620    | 2,427     | (4)       |  |
|  |          |          | l         | _         |  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                   | \$ 6,947 | \$ 6,928 | \$ 6,702  | \$ 19     |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and excludes purchase accounting adjustments.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 60 of 61 Arbough Balance Sheet - KU February 2021

| (\$ Millions)  |                |                      |                |             |  |
|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
|  |                | YTD                  |                | Variance    |  |
|  | Actual         | Budget               | PY Actual      | to Budget   | Comments   |
| Assets:  |                |                      |                |             |  |
| Current Assets:  |                |                      |                |             |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$ 14          | \$ 5                 | \$ 10          | \$ 9        |  |
| Accounts Receivable (Trade)  | 278            | 240                  | 227            | 38          | Primarily due to higher than budgeted revenue in the first two months of 2021 and a higher than budgeted beginning balance.          |
| Inventory  | 108            | 115                  | 125            | (7)         |  |
| Deferred Income Taxes  | 0              | 0                    | 0              | o´          |  |
| Regulatory Assets Current  | 37             | 35                   | 18             | 1           |  |
| Prepayments and other current assets   | 43             | 41                   | 33             | 1           |  |
| Total Current Assets   | 479            | 437                  | 413            | 43          |  |
| Total Current Assets   | 4/9            | 437                  | 413            | 43          |  |
| Droporty, Dlant and Equipment  | 7 440          | 7 400                | 7 000          | (22)        |  |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment   | 7,443          | 7,466                | 7,268          | (22)        |  |
| Intangible Assets  | 39             | 35                   | 40             | 4           |  |
| Other Property and Investments   | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0           |  |
| Regulatory Assets Non Current  | 370            | 392                  | 386            | (22)        |  |
| Goodwill   | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0           |  |
|  |                |                      |                |             | Primarily due to a net increase in the funded status of the plan which was driven by 2020 actual return on asset of ~18% versus      |
| Other Long-term Assets   | 124            | 102                  | 101            | 22          | budget assumption of .70%, partially offset by an increase in the plan benefit obligation driven by a 41bps decrease in the discount |
|  |                |                      |                |             | rate partially offset by changes in mortality assumptions.   |
|  |                |                      |                |             | rate partially offset by changes in mortality assumptions.   |
| Total Access   | <b>.</b> 0.450 | <b>*</b> 0.400       | <b>*</b> 0.000 | <b>*</b> 05 |  |
| Total Assets   | \$ 8,456       | \$ 8,430             | \$ 8,208       | \$ 25       |  |
|  |                |                      |                |             |  |
| Liabilities and Equity:  |                |                      |                |             |  |
| Current Liabilities:   |                |                      |                |             |  |
| Accounts Payable (Trade)   | \$ 135         | \$ 151               | \$ 140         | \$ (16)     | Primarily due to timing of accounts payable expected to occur in the budget versus actuals.  |
| Dividends Payable to Affiliated Companies  | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0           |  |
| Customer Deposits  | 33             | 32                   | 32             | 2           |  |
| Derivative Liability   | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0           |  |
| Accrued Taxes  | 37             | 33                   | 33             | 5           |  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Current   | 16             | 9                    | 16             |             |  |
| Other Current Liabilities  | 125            | 115                  | 133            | 10          |  |
| Total Current Liabilities  | 346            | 339                  | 355            | 7           |  |
| Total Current Liabilities  | 340            | 333                  | 333            | ′           |  |
| Debt - Affiliated Company  | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0           |  |
|  |                |                      | _              |             |  |
| Debt (1)   | 2,776          | 2,749                | 2,740          | 27          |  |
| Total Debt   | 2,776          | 2,749                | 2,740          | 27          |  |
|  |                |                      |                |             |  |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities   | 835            | 838                  | 792            | (3)         |  |
| Investment Tax Credit  | 88             | 88                   | 90             | 0           |  |
| Accum Provision for Pension & Related Benefits   | 0              | 0                    | (1)            | 0           |  |
|  |                |                      |                |             |  |
| Asset Retirement Obligation  | 72             | 78                   | 91             | (7)         |  |
| , and the second |                |                      |                | , ,         |  |
| Regulatory Liabilities Non Current   | 1,053          | 1,053                | 1,071          | (1)         |  |
| Derivative Liability   | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0           |  |
| Other Liabilities  | 48             | 44                   | 46             | 4           |  |
|  | 2,096          |                      |                |             |  |
| Total Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities   | 2,096          | 2,102                | 2,088          | (6)         |  |
| Facilities   | 2 220          | 2 244                | 2.025          | (2)         |  |
| Equity   | 3,238          | 3,241                | 3,025          | (3)         |  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity   | \$ 8.456       | \$ 8.430             | \$ 8 208       | \$ 25       |  |
| i otal Elabilities allu Equity   | ψ 0,430        | <sub>1</sub> ψ υ,430 | μ υ,∠υο        | ψ 23        |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all ST and LT debt.

Note: Schedules may not sum due to rounding and excludes purchase accounting adjustments.

Case No. 2020-00349 and 2020-00350 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 45 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(7)(o) Page 61 of 61 Arbough

# Kentucky Utilities Company Case No. 2020-00349 Forecasted Test Period Filing Requirements (Forecasted Test Period 12ME 6/30/22; Base Period 12ME 2/28/21)

Filing Requirement
Tab 54 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(a)
Sponsoring Witness: Christopher M. Garrett

#### Description of Filing Requirement:

A jurisdictional financial summary for both the base period and the forecasted period that details how the utility derived the amount of the requested revenue increase.

#### Response:

See attached.

#### Base Period Update Response:

See attachment being provided in Excel format.

# The attachment is being provided in a separate file in Excel format.

# Kentucky Utilities Company Case No. 2020-00349 Forecasted Test Period Filing Requirements (Forecasted Test Period 12ME 6/30/22; Base Period 12ME 2/28/21)

Filing Requirement
Tab 55 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(b)
Sponsoring Witness: Christopher M. Garrett

#### **Description of Filing Requirement:**

A jurisdictional rate base summary for both the base period and the forecasted period with supporting schedules, which include detailed analyses of each component of the rate base.

#### Response:

See attached.

#### Base Period Update Response:

See attachment being provided in Excel format.

# The attachment is being provided in a separate file in Excel format.

# Kentucky Utilities Company Case No. 2020-00349 Forecasted Test Period Filing Requirements (Forecasted Test Period 12ME 6/30/22; Base Period 12ME 2/28/21)

Filing Requirement
Tab 56 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(c)
Sponsoring Witness: Christopher M. Garrett

#### Description of Filing Requirement:

A jurisdictional operating income summary for both the base period and the forecasted period with supporting schedules, which provide breakdowns by major account group and by individual account.

#### Response:

See attached.

#### **Base Period Update Response:**

See attachment being provided in Excel format.

# The attachment is being provided in a separate file in Excel format.

Filing Requirement
Tab 57 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(d)
Sponsoring Witness: Christopher M. Garrett

# Description of Filing Requirement:

A summary of jurisdictional adjustments to operating income by major account with supporting schedules for individual adjustments and jurisdictional factors.

# Response:

See attached.

# Base Period Update Response:

See attachment being provided in Excel format.

# The attachment is being provided in a separate file in Excel format.

Filing Requirement
Tab 58 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(e)
Sponsoring Witness: Christopher M. Garrett

# Description of Filing Requirement:

A jurisdictional federal and state income tax summary for both the base period and the forecasted period with all supporting schedules of the various components of jurisdictional income taxes.

# Response:

See attached.

# Base Period Update Response:

See attachment being provided in Excel format.

# The attachment is being provided in a separate file in Excel format.

Filing Requirement
Tab 59 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(f)
Sponsoring Witness: Christopher M. Garrett

# Description of Filing Requirement:

Summary schedules for both the base period and the forecasted period (the utility may also provide a summary segregating those items it proposes to recover in rates) of organization membership dues; initiation fees; expenditures at country clubs; charitable contributions; marketing, sales, and advertising expenditures; professional service expenses; civic and political activity expenses; expenditures for employee parties and outings; employee gift expenses; and rate case expenses.

# Response:

See attached.

# Base Period Update Response:

See attached for the updated base period to reflect 12 months of actuals.

Case No. 2020-00349 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 59 - 807 KAR 5:001 Sec. 16(8)(f) Page 1 of 9

# Filing Requirement Section 16(8)(f)

Garrett

Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2022

KU FR\_16(8)(f) Schedule F

| Schedule | Description   |  |
|----------|---|--|
| F-1      | Organization Membership Dues, Initiation Fees and Expenditures at Country Clubs |  |
| F-2      | Charitable Contributions  |  |
| F-3      | Expenditures for Employee Parties and Outings, Employee Gift Expenses           |  |
| F-4      | Marketing and Sales Expenditures  |  |
| F-5      | Advertising Expenditures  |  |
| F-6      | Professional Service Expenses   |  |
| F-7      | Rate Case Expenses  |  |
| F-8      | Civic and Political Activity Expenses   |  |
|          |   |  |

# Kentucky Utilities Company

Case No. 2020-00349
Organization Membership Dues, Initiation Fees and Expenditures at Country Clubs
Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2022

KU FR\_16(8)(f) Schedule F-1

Case No. 2020-00349 **Attachment to Filing Requirement** Tab 59 - 807 KAR 5:001 Sec. 16(8)(f) Page 2 of 9 Garrett

| Account No.    | Organization/Membership   | Dues              | Jurisdiction %     | Total<br>Jurisdiction |
|----------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                | Base Period - Recoverable   |                   |                    |                       |
| 930            | AMERICAN COAL ASH ASSOCIATION   | 8,250             | 94.120%            | 7,76                  |
| 930            | BAKER BOTTS LLP   | 45,356            | 94.120%            | 42,68                 |
| 930            | CHARTWELL INC   | 25,273            | 94.120%            | 23,78                 |
| 930            | E SOURCE COMPANIES LLC  | 20,405            | 94.120%            | 19,20                 |
| 930            | EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE   | 526,243           | 94.120%            | 495,30                |
| 921/930        | ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE   | 1,975,302         | 94.120%            | 1,859,15              |
| 921            | KY SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS                                  | 5,757             | 94.120%            | 5,41                  |
| 930            | NORTH AMERICAN TRANSMISSION FORUM INC                                       | 55,633            | 94.120%            | 52,36                 |
| 930            | PJM INTERCONNECTION LLC   | 5,453             | 94.120%            | 5,13                  |
| 930            | PRACTISING LAW INSTITUTE  | 5,681             | 94.120%            | 5,34                  |
| 930            | SOUTHEASTERN ELECTRIC EXCHANGE  | 8,533             | 94.120%            | 8,03                  |
| 930            | SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES   | 5,146             | 94.120%            | 4,84                  |
| 930            | STEPTOE AND JOHNSON PLLC  | 45,965            | 94.120%            | 43,26                 |
| 930            | UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-FRI/PUD  | 5,400             | 94.120%            | 5,08                  |
| 930            | UTILITIES TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL  | 10,195            | 94.120%            | 9,59                  |
| 930            | UTILITY AIR REGULATION GROUP (UARG)   | (116,953)         | 94.120%            | (110,07               |
| 930            | UTILITY WATER ACT GROUP   | 149,333           | 94.120%            | 140,55                |
| 930            | WATERWAYS COUNCIL INC   | 6,506             | 94.120%            | 6,12                  |
| 506/921/930    | Various Vendors < \$5,000   | 77,141            | 94.120%            | 72,60                 |
|                | Total Base Period - Recoverable   | 2,864,618         |                    | 2,696,18              |
|                |   |                   |                    |                       |
|                | Base Period - Not Recoverable   |                   |                    |                       |
| 426            | COMMERCE LEXINGTON INC  | 6,940             | 0.000%             | _                     |
| 426            | EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE   | 75,169            | 0.000%             | _                     |
| 426            | JESSAMINE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE   | 2,000             | 0.000%             | -                     |
| 426            | KENTUCKY CHAMBER  | 28,855            | 0.000%             | -                     |
| 426            | WATERWAYS COUNCIL INC   | 5,542             | 0.000%             | _                     |
| 426            | Various Vendors < \$2,000   | 19,017            | 0.000%             | -                     |
|                | Total Base Period - Non-Recoverable   | 137,523           |                    | -                     |
|                | Forecasted Test Period - Recoverable  |                   |                    |                       |
| 020            |   | 36 100            | 04.0079/           | 24.51                 |
| 930            | CLASS OF 85 REGULATORY RESPONSE GROUP                                       | 26,100            | 94.097%            | 24,55                 |
| 930<br>930     | CLIMATE LEGAL RESOURCE GROUP COAL COMBUSTION RESIDUALS                      | 20,300            | 94.097%<br>94.097% | 19,10                 |
| 930            | CROSS CUTTING ISSUES  | 40,600            | 94.097%<br>94.097% | 38,20                 |
|                | EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE   | 20,300            |                    | 19,10                 |
| 930            |   | 496,801           | 94.097%            | 467,47                |
| 930            | ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE MIDWEST OZONE GROUP                       | 1,302,579         | 94.097%            | 1,225,69              |
| 930            |   | 43,500            | 94.097%            | 40,93<br>19.10        |
| 930<br>930     | NEW SOURCE REVIEW   | 20,300            | 94.097%            | -,                    |
|                | UTILITY SOLID WASTE ACTIVITIES GROUP (USWAG) UTILITY WATER ACT GROUP (UWAG) | 42,000            | 94.097%            | 39,52                 |
|                |   | 76,560<br>325,089 | 94.097%<br>94.097% | 72,04<br>305,90       |
| 930<br>Various | Other Non-Specific KU Dues  |                   |                    |                       |

Note> Portion of Forecasted Test Period Non-Recoverable Dues are not completed in specific vendor detail and are shown as "Other Non-Specific KU Dues".

# Kentucky Utilities Company Case No. 2020-00349 Charitable Contributions

Case No. 2020-00349
Attachment to Filing Requirement
Tab 59 - 807 KAR 5:001 Sec. 16(8)(f)
Page 3 of 9

Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2022

Garrett

Schedule F-2

KU FR\_16(8)(f)

| ount No.                | Charitable Organization   | Total<br>Utility           | Jurisdiction %             | Total<br>Jurisdiction      |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                         | Base Period - Not Recoverable   |                            |                            |                            |
|                         |   |                            |                            |                            |
| 426.1                   | TEAM KENTUCKY FUND  | 100,000                    | 0.000%                     | -                          |
| 426.1                   | LEXINGTON STRIDES AHEAD FOUNDATION                                    | 45,000                     | 0.000%                     | -                          |
| 426.1                   | COMMERCE LEXINGTON INC  | 34,750                     | 0.000%                     | -                          |
| 426.1                   | DOWNTOWN LEXINGTON CORPORATION  | 15,000                     | 0.000%                     | -                          |
| 426.1                   | KENTUCKY ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS                                 | 15,000                     | 0.000%                     | -                          |
| 426.1                   | Vendor <\$10,000  | 49,581                     | 0.000%                     | -                          |
|                         | Total Base Period   | 259,331                    |                            | -                          |
|                         | Forecasted Test Period - Not Recoverable                              |                            |                            |                            |
| 426.1                   | LEXINGTON STRIDES AHEAD FOUNDATION                                    | 45,000                     | 0.000%                     |                            |
| 426.1                   |   |                            |                            | -                          |
| 420.1                   | DOWNTOWN LEXINGTON CORPORATION  | 15,000                     | 0.000%                     | -                          |
| 426.1                   | DOWNTOWN LEXINGTON CORPORATION KENTUCKY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE           | 15,000<br>13,000           | 0.000%<br>0.000%           | -                          |
|                         |   | ,                          |                            | -<br>-<br>-                |
| 426.1                   | KENTUCKY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  | 13,000                     | 0.000%                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-           |
| 426.1<br>426.1          | KENTUCKY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE SCHOOL SUPPLY DRIVE                      | 13,000<br>11,250           | 0.000%<br>0.000%           | -<br>-<br>-<br>-           |
| 426.1<br>426.1<br>426.1 | KENTUCKY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE SCHOOL SUPPLY DRIVE PLANT FOR THE PLANET | 13,000<br>11,250<br>10,000 | 0.000%<br>0.000%<br>0.000% | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |

Note> Starting in 2019 Contributions to 501(c)(3) organizations are paid through the LGE and KU Foundation

Case No. 2020-00349

# **Kentucky Utilities Company**

# **Attachment to Filing Requirement**

Case No. 2020-00349

Tab 59 - 807 KAR 5:001 Sec. 16(8)(f)
Expenditures for Employee Parties and Outings, Employee Gift Expenses

Page 4 of 0 Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2022

Garrett

KU FR\_16(8)(f)

Schedule F-3

|             |  | Total   |                | Total        |
|-------------|--|---------|----------------|--------------|
| Account No. | Description                              | Utility | Jurisdiction % | Jurisdiction |
|             | Base Period - Not Recoverable            |         |                |              |
| 426.5       | Employee Recognition                     | 314,931 | 0.000%         | -            |
|             | Total Employee Recogntion                | 314,931 |                | -            |
|             | Total Base Period                        | 314,931 | ·              | -            |
|             | Forecasted Test Period - Not Recoverable |         |                |              |
| 426.5       | Employee Recognition                     | 546,501 | 0.000%         | -            |
|             | Total Employee Recogntion                | 546,501 |                | -            |
|             | Total Forecast Period                    | 546,501 |                | -            |

### Marketing and Sales Expenditures

### Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2022

| KU FR_16(8)(f) | _   |                    |                        |                           |                  |                       | Schedule F-4          |
|----------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                |   |                    | Base Period            |                           | F                | orecasted Test Period |                       |
| Account No.    | Description of Expenses   | Total<br>Utility   | Jurisdiction %         | Total<br>Jurisdiction     | Total<br>Utility | Jurisdiction %        | Total<br>Jurisdiction |
|                | Customer Service & Informational                                  |                    |                        |                           |                  |                       |                       |
| 907            | Supervision   | 494,940            | 98.715%                | 488,578                   | 373,399          | 98.820%               | 368,993               |
| 908            | Customer Assistance   | 455,237            | 100.000%               | 455,237                   | 1,252,447        | 100.000%              | 1,252,447             |
| 910            | Miscellaneous Customer Service & Informational                    | 2,079,192          | 99.019%                | 2,058,793                 | 1,833,884        | 99.185%               | 1,818,935             |
|                | Totals  | 3,029,369          |                        | 3,002,608                 | 3,459,730        |                       | 3,440,374             |
| NOTE> Account  | : 908, Customer Assistance, excludes amounts from Demand Side Mar | agement Programs ( | DSM), which are not re | covered through base rate | 25.              |                       |                       |
|                | Sales Expense   |                    |                        |                           |                  |                       |                       |
| 911            | Supervision   | -                  | 98.715%                | -                         | -                | 98.820%               | -                     |
| 912            | Demonstration & Selling   | 71,866             | 95.003%                | 68,275                    | 128,000          | 95.003%               | 121,604               |
| 916            | Miscellaneous Sales Expense                                       | -                  | 95.003%                | -                         | -                | 95.003%               | -                     |
|                | Totals  | 71,866             |                        | 68,275                    | 128,000          |                       | 121,604               |

Case No. 2020-00349 **Attachment to Filing Requirement** Tab 59 - 807 KAR 5:001 Sec. 16(8)(f) Page 5 of 9 Garrett

# Advertising Expenditures Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021

Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2022

KU FR 16(8)(f)

Schedule F-5

| KO 1 K_10(0)(1) |  |                  |                    |                       | _                  |                      |                       |  |  |
|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|                 |  |                  | Base Period        |                       | Fo                 | recasted Test Period | d                     |  |  |
| Account No.     | Description of Expenses  | Total<br>Utility | Jurisdiction %     | Total<br>Jurisdiction | Total<br>Utility   | Jurisdiction %       | Total<br>Jurisdiction |  |  |
|                 | Recoverable Expenses   |                  |                    |                       |                    |                      |                       |  |  |
| 909             | Informational or Safety Advertising                                    | 1,369,713        | 95.003%            | 1,301,268             | 1,788,025          | 95.003%              | 1,698,677             |  |  |
|                 | Totals   | 1,369,713        |                    | 1,301,268             | 1,788,025          |                      | 1,698,677             |  |  |
|                 | Not Recoverable Expenses   |                  |                    |                       |                    |                      |                       |  |  |
| 913<br>930.1    | Sales or Promotional Advertising<br>Institutional or Other Advertising | 1,035,876<br>-   | 95.003%<br>95.240% | 984,113<br>-          | 1,095,256<br>2,965 | 95.003%<br>95.187%   | 1,040,532<br>2,822    |  |  |
|                 | Totals   | 1,035,876        |                    | 984,113               | 1,098,221          |                      | 1,043,354             |  |  |

Note> Account 913 and 930.1 are Non-Recoverable expenses and are removed from base rates through proforma adjustments.

Case No. 2020-00349 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 59 - 807 KAR 5:001 Sec. 16(8)(f) Page 6 of 9 Garrett

# Professional Service Expenses

Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2022

KU FR\_16(8)(f) Schedule F-6

| Professional Services                      |                  | Base Period    |                       |                  | Forecasted Test Period |                       |  |  |
|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Description of Expenses                    | Total<br>Utility | Jurisdiction % | Total<br>Jurisdiction | Total<br>Utility | Jurisdiction %         | Total<br>Jurisdiction |  |  |
| Computer Hardware And Software Maintenance | 6,838,812        | 94.120%        | 6,436,704             | 7,852,910        | 94.097%                | 7,389,367             |  |  |
| Contracted Labor And Materials             | 3,506,260        | 94.120%        | 3,300,099             | 6,852,070        | 94.097%                | 6,447,605             |  |  |
| Legal Fees                                 | 5,322,767        | 94.120%        | 5,009,799             | 4,234,100        | 94.097%                | 3,984,169             |  |  |
| Consulting Fees                            | 1,286,223        | 94.120%        | 1,210,596             | 1,063,382        | 94.097%                | 1,000,612             |  |  |
| Accounting and Audit Fees                  | 830,114          | 94.120%        | 781,305               | 1,005,212        | 94.097%                | 945,876               |  |  |
| Other                                      | 1,171,233        | 94.120%        | 1,102,367             | 1,663,389        | 94.097%                | 1,565,203             |  |  |
| Totals                                     | 18,955,409       |                | 17,840,870            | 22,671,063       |                        | 21,332,832            |  |  |

Case No. 2020-00349 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 59 - 807 KAR 5:001 Sec. 16(8)(f) Page 7 of 9 Garrett

## Rate Case Expenses

## Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2022

KU FR\_16(8)(f) Schedule F-7

| Account No. | Description of Expense                      | Total<br>Utility |
|-------------|---|------------------|
|             | Total Estimated Kentucky Rate Case Expenses | ,                |
| 182         | Legal                                       | \$<br>872,210    |
| 182         | Consultants                                 | 205,681          |
| 182         | Newspaper Advertising                       | 473,631          |
|             | Total Estimated Kentucky Rate Case Expenses | \$<br>1,551,522  |

Note > Rate Case Expenses will occur during the Base Period and prior to the Forecast Period.

|              |                                |           | Base Period    |              | Forecasted Test Period |                   |              |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| A account No | Description of Funances        | Total     | Jurisdiction % | Total        | Total                  | Lucis distince O/ | Total        |
| Account No.  | Description of Expenses        | Utility   | Jurisaiction % | Jurisdiction | Utility                | Jurisdiction %    | Jurisdiction |
|              | Regulatory Commission Expenses |           |                |              |                        |                   |              |
| 928          | FERC Annual Charge             | 383,040   | 94.183%        | 360,757      | 442,476                | 94.183%           | 416,735      |
| 928          | Rate Case Amortization         | 1,547,426 | 100.000%       | 1,547,426    | 419,721                | 100.000%          | 419,721      |
| 928          | Virginia Rate Case             | 19,541    | 0.000%         | -            | 30,000                 | 0.000%            | -            |
| 928          | Miscellaneous                  | 140,436   | 100.000%       | 140,436      | 14,850                 | 100.000%          | 14,850       |
|              | Totals                         | 2,090,443 | <del></del>    | 2,048,619    | 907,047                |                   | 851,307      |

Case No. 2020-00349 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 59 - 807 KAR 5:001 Sec. 16(8)(f) Page 8 of 9 Garrett

## Civic and Political Activity Expenses

Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2022

KU FR\_16(8)(f) Schedule F-8

|             |                          |          | Base Period      |                   |                       |                  | d                 |                       |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Account No. | ltem                     |          | Total<br>Utility | Jurisdiction<br>% | Total<br>Jurisdiction | Total<br>Utility | Jurisdiction<br>% | Total<br>Jurisdiction |
|             | Not Recoverable Expenses |          |                  |                   |                       |                  |                   |                       |
| 426.4       | Civic/Political          |          | 779,186          | 0.000%            | -                     | 821,58           | 1 0.000%          | -                     |
|             |                          | Totals — | 779 186          |                   |                       | 821 58           | <u> </u>          |                       |

Filing Requirement
Tab 60 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(g)
Sponsoring Witnesses: Daniel K. Arbough / Gregory J. Meiman

# Description of Filing Requirement:

Analyses of payroll costs including schedules for wages and salaries, employee benefits, payroll taxes, straight time and overtime hours, and executive compensation by title.

## Response:

See attached for non-confidential information responsive to this request. All confidential information responsive to this request is being provided under seal pursuant to a Petition for Confidential Protection. Note that the attached payroll analysis includes an allocation of LG&E and KU Services (LKS) labor dollars.

On an annual basis the Company relies on benchmark information in calibrating the level of its primary components of compensation and benefits arrangements.

With regard to compensation, various third-party benchmarking and salary planning surveys from the energy services and general industries are utilized. The 50th percentile is used to establish the market midpoint of the annual salary ranges. Compensation is then managed within the low (70% of midpoint) and high (130% of midpoint) based on various factors including education, experience, performance, time in job and tenure. Compensation is considered competitive or "at market" if it is within +/- 10% of the market midpoint. A separate study from Willis Towers Watson is attached, which validates the Company's current compensation is at market. Please also see Mr. Meiman's testimony.

With regard to retirement and welfare benefits, the Company strives to keep the levels of those benefits consistent with market. The Company does so by setting benefit levels in the aggregate so that the entire package of benefits is aligned with market. A separate study from Mercer is attached, which validates the Company's current retirement and welfare benefit levels are at market. Please also see Mr. Meiman's testimony.

# Base Period Update Response:

See attached for the updated base period to reflect 12 months of actuals for non-confidential information responsive to this request. All confidential information responsive to this request is being provided under seal pursuant to the Petition for Confidential Protection submitted on November 25, 2020. Note that the attached payroll analysis includes an allocation of LG&E and KU Services ("LKS") labor dollars and employees.

Case No. 2020-00349 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 60 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(g) Page 1 of 2 Arbough

## Kentucky Utilities Company Case No. 2020-00349 Payroll Costs

Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2022

| Payroll Costs  | Base Period    | Adjustments   | Forecasted Test<br>Period |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Wages and Salaries: Straight & OT/Premium Off-duty Costs Employee Benefits Payroll Taxes Total Payroll Costs | \$ 156,848,821 | \$ 10,148,605 | \$ 166,997,426            |
|  | 25,949,836     | 929,436       | 26,879,272                |
|  | 58,735,274     | 7,577,567     | 66,312,841                |
|  | 14,174,643     | 1,771,091     | 15,945,734                |
|  | \$ 255,708,574 | \$ 20,426,699 | \$ 276,135,273            |

**Note 1:** The information contained in this filing requirement includes all amounts charged to Kentucky Utilities by Kentucky Utilities, LG&E and KU Services, and Louisville Gas & Electric.

Arbough

## Kentucky Utilities Company Case No. 2020-00349 Payroll Analysis

Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2022

|             |                                   | _              |          |                      |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------------|
| Line<br>No. | Description                       | Base<br>Period | % Change | Forecasted<br>Period |
| 1           | Description                       | Periou         | % Change | Periou               |
| 2           | Man Hours                         |                |          |                      |
| 3           | Salary/Straight Time Hours        | 3,327,244      | 7.22%    | 3,567,311            |
| 4           | OverTime Hours                    | 260,106        | -3.27%   | 251,603              |
| 5           | Total Man Hours                   | 3,587,350      | 6.46%    | 3,818,914            |
| 6           | Total Mail Flodio                 | 0,007,000      | 0.1070   | 0,010,011            |
| 7           | Ratio of OT Hours to ST Hours     | 7.82%          |          | 7.05%                |
| 8           |                                   |                |          |                      |
| 9           | Straight, OT/Premium Dollars      |                |          |                      |
| 10          | Salary/Straight Time Dollars      | 139,613,362    | 8.37%    | 151,299,852          |
| 11          | OverTime Dollars                  | 17,235,459     | -8.92%   | 15,697,574           |
| 12          | Total Labor Dollars               | 156,848,821    | 6.47%    | 166,997,426          |
| 13          |                                   | ,,             |          | ,,                   |
| 14          | Ratio of OT Dollars to ST Dollars | 12.35%         |          | 10.38%               |
| 15          |                                   |                |          |                      |
| 16          | O&M Labor Dollars                 | 103,910,656    | 10.49%   | 114,806,678          |
| 17          |                                   |                |          |                      |
| 18          | Ratio of O&M Labor Dollars        |                |          |                      |
| 19          | to Total Labor Dollars            | 66.25%         |          | 68.75%               |
| 20          |                                   |                |          |                      |
| 27          | Off-duty Dollars                  |                |          |                      |
| 28          | Total Off-Duty Dollars            | 25,949,836     | 3.58%    | 26,879,272           |
| 29          | Off-Duty Dollars O&M              | 17,079,529     | 8.14%    | 18,469,801           |
| 30          | -                                 |                |          |                      |
| 31          | Ratio of Off-Duty O&M             |                |          |                      |
| 32          | to Total Off-Duty                 | 65.82%         |          | 68.71%               |
| 33          |                                   |                |          |                      |
| 34          |                                   |                |          |                      |
| 35          | Employee Benefits                 |                |          |                      |
| 36          | Total Employee Benefits           | 58,735,274     | 12.90%   | 66,312,841           |
| 37          | Employee Benefits O&M             | 39,327,265     | 17.55%   | 46,229,535           |
| 38          |                                   |                |          |                      |
| 39          | Ratio of Employee Benefits O&M    |                |          |                      |
| 40          | to Total Employee Benefits        | 66.96%         |          | 69.71%               |
| 41          |                                   |                |          |                      |
| 42          | Payroll Taxes                     |                |          |                      |
| 43          | Total Payroll Taxes               | 14,174,643     | 12.49%   | 15,945,734           |
| 44          | Payroll Taxes O&M                 | 9,587,290      | 14.34%   | 10,962,197           |
| 45          |                                   |                |          |                      |
| 46          | Ratio of Payroll Taxes O&M        |                |          |                      |
| 47          | to Total Payroll Taxes            | 67.64%         |          | 68.75%               |
| 48          |                                   |                |          |                      |
| 49          | Employee Levels                   |                | 0.4501   | 00.1                 |
| 50          | Average Employee Levels           | 899            | 2.45%    | 921                  |
| 51          | Period-End Employee Levels        | 899            | 2.11%    | 918                  |

**Note 1:** The information contained in this filing requirement includes all amounts charged to Kentucky Utilities by Kentucky Utilities, LG&E and KU Services, and Louisville Gas & Electric.

**Note 2:** Headcount information shown on this schedule reflects only those employees of Kentucky Utilities where as labor dollars and man hours also include charges from LG&E and KU Services and Louisville Gas & Electric.

Case No. 2020-00349

Tab 60 - 807 KAR 5:001 Sec. 16(8)(g) Attachment 2

# CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REDACTED

Page 1 of 1 Meiman

**Kentucky Utilities Company** Case No: 2020-00349 Officer Compensation

Updated Base Period: Mar 1, 2020 - Feb 28, 2021 1

|                                  |           | T                         |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
|                                  |           | Other                     |
| Job Title                        | Salary    | Compensation <sup>2</sup> |
| Chief Financial Officer          |           |                           |
| Chief Information Officer        |           |                           |
| Chief Operating Officer          |           |                           |
| Controller                       |           |                           |
| Gen Counsel/Compl/ Corp Secr     |           |                           |
| President and CEO                |           |                           |
| Treasurer                        |           |                           |
| VP Communications&Corp Respon    |           |                           |
| VP Corporate Resp&Comm Affairs   |           |                           |
| VP Customer Services             |           |                           |
| VP Electric Distribution         |           |                           |
| VP Energy Supply and Analysis    |           |                           |
| VP External Affairs              |           |                           |
| VP Gas Operations                |           |                           |
| VP Human Resources               |           |                           |
| VP Power Production <sup>3</sup> |           |                           |
| VP Project Engineering           |           |                           |
| VP State Regulation and Rates    |           |                           |
| VP Transmission                  |           |                           |
| Average of All Officers          | \$303,037 | \$302,840                 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Amounts pro-rated to reflect retirements as noted.

<sup>2</sup> Other Compensation includes cash based short-term incentives and stock based long-term incentives at target. None of the incentive pay is included in the cost of service.

<sup>3</sup> Former VP Power Production retired 6/1/2020.

# Filing Requirement Tab 61 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(h) Sponsoring Witness: Christopher M. Garrett

# **Description of Filing Requirement:**

A computation of the gross revenue conversion factor for the forecasted period.

# Response:

See attached.

# **Base Period Update Response:**

No update is required for this section.

Filing Requirement
Tab 62 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(i)
Sponsoring Witness: Daniel K. Arbough

# Description of Filing Requirement:

Comparative income statements (exclusive of dividends per share or earnings per share), revenue statistics and sales statistics for the five (5) most recent calendar years from the application filing date, the base period, the forecasted period, and two (2) calendar years beyond the forecast period.

# Response:

See attached. Note that the attached does not reflect any impact from rate case activity beyond 2020.

## Base Period Update Response:

See attached for the updated base period to reflect 12 months of actuals.

# Comparative Income Statement Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended April 30, 2022

Schedule I-3

|   |    |                  | Most Rec         | ent Five Calendar Years |                  |               | Base<br>Period      |    | Test<br>Year                            | Forecasted |                  |                  |               |  |
|---|----|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|----|---|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--|
| Total Company                               |    | 2016             | 2017             | 2018                    | 2019             | 2020          | 2/28/2021           |    | 6/30/2022                               |            | 2022             | 2023             | 2024          |  |
| INCOME STATEMENT Operating Revenues         |    |                  |                  |                         |                  |               |                     | -  | *************************************** |            |                  |                  |               |  |
| Electric Operating Revenues<br>Rate Refunds | \$ | 1,749,336,099 \$ | 1,744,333,079 \$ | 1,759,605,385 \$        | 1,739,801,102 \$ | 1,690,963,437 | \$<br>1,718,647,770 | \$ | 1,747,033,170                           | \$         | 1,751,379,825 \$ | 1,762,871,449 \$ | 1,776,106,142 |  |
| Total Operating Revenues                    | -  | 1,749,336,099    | 1,744,333,079    | 1,759,605,385           | 1,739,801,102    | 1,690,963,437 | <br>1,718,647,770   | -  | 1,747,033,170                           |            | 1,751,379,825    | 1,762,871,449    | 1,776,106,142 |  |
| Operating Expenses                          |    |                  |                  |                         |                  |               |                     |    |   |            |                  |                  |               |  |
| Fuel for Electric Generation                |    | 495,593,567      | 472,707,321      | 496,642,584             | 421,223,464      | 386,328,286   | 397,356,919         |    | 405,064,448                             |            | 401,735,901      | 409,495,131      | 398,688,751   |  |
| Power Purchased                             |    | 39,174,611       | 45,705,642       | 44,517,728              | 43,262,874       | 36,280,962    | 35,551,448          |    | 51,756,701                              |            | 51,181,718       | 46,929,761       | 59,356,108    |  |
| Other Operation Expenses                    |    | 288,619,475      | 290,559,284      | 285,156,788             | 285,131,432      | 288,487,015   | 288,276,802         |    | 317,114,499                             |            | 316,539,695      | 322,341,018      | 324,277,036   |  |
| Maintenance                                 |    | 124,991,908      | 124,242,239      | 143,871,371             | 142,961,244      | 132,162,703   | 138,680,660         |    | 161,906,120                             |            | 161,580,986      | 163,624,429      | 165,367,844   |  |
| Depreciation & Amortization Expense         |    | 234,105,094      | 254,103,548      | 273,237,492             | 305,819,862      | 333,552,538   | 336,436,552         |    | 415,869,665                             |            | 421,807,882      | 427,737,186      | 437,125,523   |  |
| Regulatory Debits                           |    | 151,221          | 924,553          | 5,173,651               | 9,336,712        | 12,032,711    | 12,449,740          |    | 15,097,734                              |            | 15,660,033       | 16,910,131       | 18,306,820    |  |
| Current Income Taxes                        |    | 162,280,172      | 161,763,816      | 80,013,228              | 82,613,935       | 65,102,862    | 66,948,079          |    | 22,878,471                              |            | 26,293,184       | 26,361,421       | 25,560,011    |  |
| Property and Other Taxes                    |    | 39,970,768       | 41,520,581       | 43,930,185              | 45,459,729       | 46,543,263    | 47,415,864          |    | 53,284,218                              |            | 54,804,042       | 57,255,575       | 58,889,004    |  |
| Investment Tax Credit                       |    | 4,601,305        | 10,450           | -                       | 432,019          | 214,954       | 214,954             |    | -                                       |            | -                | -                | -             |  |
| Loss(Gain) from Disposition of Allowances   |    | (92)             | (52,419)         | (62,535)                | (111,111)        | (30)          | 13,834              |    |   |            | -                | -                | -             |  |
| Total Operating Expenses                    |    | 1,389,488,029    | 1,391,485,015    | 1,372,480,492           | 1,336,130,160    | 1,300,705,264 | 1,323,344,854       |    | 1,442,971,856                           |            | 1,449,603,441    | 1,470,654,652    | 1,487,571,097 |  |
| Net Operating Income                        |    | 359,848,070      | 352,848,064      | 387,124,893             | 403,670,942      | 390,258,173   | 395,302,916         |    | 304,061,314                             |            | 301,776,384      | 292,216,797      | 288,535,044   |  |
| Other Income less deductions                |    | 1,235,542        | 882,876          | (796,193)               | (1,175,995)      | 2,475,499     | 2,188,668           |    | 2,327,869                               |            | 2,901,689        | 4,861,494        | 7,005,386     |  |
| Income before Interest Charges              |    | 361,083,612      | 353,730,940      | 386,328,700             | 402,494,947      | 392,733,672   | 397,491,584         |    | 306,389,183                             |            | 304,678,072      | 297,078,291      | 295,540,431   |  |
| Interest Charges                            |    | 95,675,402       | 96,622,184       | 99,698,949              | 109,459,450      | 112,649,365   | 112,142,035         |    | 117,620,801                             |            | 117,536,451      | 116,846,055      | 116,427,251   |  |
| Net Income                                  | \$ | 265,408,210 \$   | 257,108,756 \$   | 286,629,751 \$          | 293,035,497 \$   | 280,084,307   | \$<br>285,349,549   | \$ | 188,768,381                             | \$         | 187,141,621 \$   | 180,232,236 \$   | 179,113,180   |  |

Case No. 2020-00349 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 62 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(i) Page 1 of 3 Arbough

# Comparative Income Statement Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended April 30, 2022

Schedule I-2

| Total Company                      |    | Base<br>Period   |                  | Test<br>Year            | Forecasted       |               |                     |    |               |          |                  |                  |               |
|------------------------------------|----|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|----|---------------|----------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Revenue Statistics                 |    |                  |                  | ent Five Calendar Years | <br>remod        |               |                     |    |               | Toronord |                  |                  |               |
| Ultimate Consumer                  |    | 2016             | 2017             | 2018                    | 2019             | 2020          | <br>2/28/2021       |    | 6/30/2022     |          | 2022             | 2023             | 2024          |
| Revenue by Customer class:         |    |                  |                  |                         |                  |               |                     |    |               |          |                  |                  |               |
| Residential                        | \$ | 633,811,482 \$   | 622,194,583 \$   | 651,539,015 \$          | 657,183,974 \$   | 671,608,261   | \$<br>693,506,999   | \$ | 681,840,252   | \$       | 681,112,967 \$   | 682,433,773 \$   | 688,595,522   |
| Commercial                         |    | 391,730,927      | 400,741,031      | 406,728,380             | 443,870,883      | 427,335,400   | 428,385,200         |    | 445,420,512   |          | 448,099,897      | 450,841,368      | 453,590,027   |
| Industrial                         |    | 415,695,729      | 416,443,589      | 387,574,473             | 384,263,591      | 366,379,537   | 367,771,763         |    | 391,032,442   |          | 395,224,311      | 400,750,237      | 404,841,400   |
| Public Street and Highway Lighting |    | 12,980,249       | 13,144,391       | 12,470,660              | 11,866,826       | 9,762,686     | 9,526,767           |    | 13,155,302    |          | 13,143,486       | 13,177,182       | 13,247,285    |
| Other Sales to Public Authorities  |    | 131,374,630      | 131,177,842      | 130,264,650             | 138,341,525      | 133,083,912   | 132,835,104         |    | 138,862,829   |          | 139,723,823      | 140,758,709      | 141,664,926   |
| Rate Refunds                       |    | -                | -                | -                       | -                | -             |                     |    |               |          | -                | -                |               |
| Total                              | \$ | 1,585,593,017 \$ | 1,583,701,436 \$ | 1,588,577,178 \$        | 1,635,526,799 \$ | 1,608,169,796 | \$<br>1,632,025,833 | \$ | 1,670,311,337 | \$       | 1,677,304,485 \$ | 1,687,961,269 \$ | 1,701,939,159 |
| Number of Customers by class:      |    |                  |                  |                         |                  |               |                     |    |               |          |                  |                  |               |
| Residential                        |    | 451,827          | 455,091          | 456,893                 | 459,116          | 464,294       | 464,574             |    | 464,509       |          | 465,451          | 467,441          | 469,530       |
| Commercial                         |    | 84,580           | 84,959           | 85,957                  | 86,314           | 87,030        | 87,169              |    | 84,090        |          | 84,378           | 84,677           | 84,990        |
| Industrial                         |    | 2,819            | 2,664            | 1,902                   | 1,826            | 1,784         | 1,776               |    | 1,518         |          | 1,524            | 1,534            | 1,542         |
| Public Street and Highway Lighting |    | 1,482            | 1,475            | 1,461                   | 1,191            | 1,270         | 1,247               |    | 413           |          | 413              | 413              | 413           |
| Other Sales to Public Authorities  |    | 8,595            | 8,880            | 8,946                   | 9,549            | 9,577         | 9,621               |    | 9,906         |          | 9,931            | 9,959            | 9,989         |
| Total                              |    | 549,303          | 553,069          | 555,159                 | 557,996          | 563,955       | 564,387             |    | 560,436       |          | 561,698          | 564,024          | 566,463       |
| Average Revenue per class:         |    |                  |                  |                         |                  |               |                     |    |               |          |                  |                  |               |
| Residential                        | \$ | 1,403 \$         | 1,367 \$         | 1,426 \$                | 1,431 \$         | 1,447         | \$<br>1,493         | \$ | 1,468         | S        | 1,463 \$         | 1,460 \$         | 1,467         |
| Commercial                         | \$ | 4,631 \$         | 4,717 \$         | 4,732 \$                | 5,143 \$         | 4,910         | \$<br>4,914         | \$ | 5,297         | \$       | 5,311 \$         | 5,324 \$         | 5,337         |
| Industrial                         | \$ | 147,462 \$       | 156,323 \$       | 203,772 \$              | 210,440 \$       | 205,370       | \$<br>207,079       | \$ | 257,597       | \$       | 259,277 \$       | 261,329 \$       | 262,532       |
| Public Street and Highway Lighting | \$ | 8,759 \$         | 8,911 \$         | 8,536 \$                | 9,964 \$         | 7,687         | \$<br>7,640         | \$ | 31,853        | \$       | 31,816 \$        | 31,897 \$        | 32,066        |
| Other Sales to Public Authorities  | \$ | 15,285 \$        | 14,772 \$        | 14,561 \$               | 14,488 \$        | 13,896        | \$<br>13,807        | \$ | 14,018        | \$       | 14,069 \$        | 14,133 \$        | 14,183        |

Case No. 2020-00349 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 62 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(i) Page 2 of 3 Arbough

# Comparative Income Statement Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended April 30, 2022

est reriod: 1 weive Months Ended April 50, 2022
Schedule I-3

|                | Most R  | ecent Five Calendar Yea  | ırs  |   | Base<br>Period   | Test<br>Year                             | Forecasted                      |                |   |  |  |
|----------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| 2016           | 2017  | 2018   | 2019   | 2020  | 2/28/2021  | 6/30/2022                                | 2022                            | 2023           | 2024  |  |  |
|                |   |  |  |   |  |  |                                 |                |   |  |  |
|                |   |  |  |   |  |  |                                 |                | 6,234,214,047   |  |  |
|                |   |  |  |   |  | , ,,                                     | , , ,                           | ,,             | 4,057,806,915   |  |  |
|                |   |  |  |   |  |  |                                 |                | 6,122,320,663   |  |  |
|                | . , , .   |  |  |   |  | , ,                                      | , ,                             |                | 50,775,254  |  |  |
|                |   |  |  |   |  |  |                                 | / / /          | 1,568,356,782   |  |  |
| 18,881,364,216 | 18,228,738,508  | 19,124,695,187   | 18,558,732,101   | 17,465,718,118  | 17,675,183,560   | 18,047,881,588                           | 18,082,719,097                  | 18,054,755,182 | 18,033,473,661  |  |  |
|                |   |  |  |   |  |  |                                 |                |   |  |  |
| 451,827        | 455,091   | 456,893  | 459,116  | 464,294   | 464,574  | 464,509                                  | 465,451                         | 467,441        | 469,530   |  |  |
| 84,580         | 84,959  | 85,957   | 86,314   | 87,030  | 87,169   | 84,090                                   | 84,378                          | 84,677         | 84,990  |  |  |
| 2,819          | 2,664   | 1,902  | 1,826  | 1,784   | 1,776  | 1,518                                    | 1,524                           | 1,534          | 1,542   |  |  |
| 1,482          | 1,475   | 1,461  | 1,191  | 1,270   | 1,247  | 413                                      | 413                             | 413            | 413   |  |  |
| 8,595          | 8,880   | 8,946  | 9,549  | 9,577   | 9,621  | 9,906                                    | 9,931                           | 9,959          | 9,989   |  |  |
| 549,303        | 553,069   | 555,159  | 557,996  | 563,955   | 564,387  | 560,436                                  | 561,698                         | 564,024        | 566,463   |  |  |
|                |   |  |  |   |  |  |                                 |                |   |  |  |
| 14,202         | 13,271  | 14,655   | 13,991   | 13,585  | 14,086   | 13,562                                   | 13,472                          | 13,329         | 13,278  |  |  |
| 47,786         | 46,652  | 48,888   | 49,612   | 44,732  | 44,720   | 48,182                                   | 48,216                          | 48,037         | 47,745  |  |  |
| 2,388,763      | 2,478,114   | 3,440,151  | 3,397,886  | 3,219,937   | 3,219,747  | 4,005,521                                | 4,015,218                       | 3,999,435      | 3,970,209   |  |  |
| 30,477         | 30,733  | 29,751   | 31,265   | 22,819  | 22,510   | 123,328                                  | 123,076                         | 122,908        | 122,905   |  |  |
| 191,262        | 177,781   | 183,316  | 168,736  | 155,803   | 154,521  | 158,027                                  | 158,336                         | 157,916        | 157,013   |  |  |
|                | 6,416,652,459 4,041,728,129 6,733,922,217 45,166,270 1,643,895,141 18,881,364,216  451,827 84,580 2,819 1,482 8,595 549,303 | 2016 2017  6,416,652,459 6,039,478,457 4,041,728,129 3,963,535,199 6,733,922,217 6,601,695,828 45,166,270 45,330,449 1,643,895,141 1,578,698,575 18,881,364,216 18,228,738,508  451,827 455,091 84,580 84,959 2,819 2,664 1,482 1,475 8,595 8,880 549,303 553,069  14,202 13,271 47,786 46,652 2,388,763 2,478,114 30,477 30,733 | 2016         2017         2018           6.416.652,459         6.039,478,457         6.695,891,061           4.041,728,129         3,963,535,199         4,202,227,784           6.733,922,217         6.601,695,828         6,543,167,587           45,166,270         45,330,449         43,465,792           1,643,895,141         1,578,698,575         1,639,942,963           18,881,364,216         18,228,738,508         19,124,695,187           451,827         455,091         456,893           84,580         84,959         85,957           2,819         2,664         1,902           1,482         1,475         1,461           8,595         8,880         8,946           549,303         553,069         555,159           14,202         13,271         14,655           47,786         46,652         48,888           2,388,763         2,478,114         3,440,151           30,477         30,733         29,751 | 6,416,652,459         6,039,478,457         6,695,891,061         6,423,481,381           4,041,728,129         3,963,535,199         4,202,227,784         4,282,214,253           6,733,922,217         6,601,695,828         6,543,167,587         6,204,539,878           45,166,270         45,330,449         43,465,792         37,236,534           1,643,895,141         1,578,698,575         1,639,942,963         1,611,260,055           18,881,364,216         18,228,738,508         19,124,695,187         18,558,732,101           451,827         455,091         456,893         459,116           84,580         84,959         85,957         86,314           2,819         2,664         1,902         1,826           1,482         1,475         1,461         1,191           8,595         8,880         8,946         9,549           549,303         553,069         555,159         557,996           14,202         13,271         14,655         13,991           47,786         46,652         48,888         49,612           2,388,763         2,478,114         3,440,151         3,397,886           30,477         30,733         29,751         31,265 | 2016         2017         2018         2019         2020           6,416,652,459         6,039,478,457         6,695,891,061         6,423,481,381         6,307,233,171           4,041,728,129         3,963,535,199         4,202,227,784         4,282,214,253         3,893,011,462           6,733,922,217         6,601,695,828         6,543,167,587         6,204,539,878         5,744,367,905           45,166,270         45,330,449         43,465,792         37,236,534         28,979,938           1,643,895,141         1,578,698,575         1,639,942,963         1,611,260,055         1,492,125,642           18,881,364,216         18,228,738,508         19,124,695,187         18,558,732,101         17,465,718,118           451,827         455,091         456,893         459,116         464,294           84,580         84,959         85,957         86,314         87,030           2,819         2,664         1,902         1,826         1,784           1,482         1,475         1,461         1,191         1,270           8,595         8,880         8,946         9,549         9,577           549,303         553,069         555,159         557,996         563,955           14,202         13,271< | Most Recent Five Calendar Years   Period | Most Recent Five Calendar Years | Description    | Period   Year   Forecasted   Period   Year   Period   Year   Period   Year   Period   Period   Year   Period   Period |  |  |

Case No. 2020-00349 Attachment to Filing Requirement Tab 62 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(i) Page 3 of 3 Arbough

Filing Requirement
Tab 63 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(j)
Sponsoring Witness: Daniel K. Arbough

# **Description of Filing Requirement:**

A cost of capital summary for both the base period and forecasted period with supporting schedules providing details on each component of the capital structure.

# Response:

See attached.

# Base Period Update Response:

See attachment being provided in Excel format.

# The attachment is being provided in a separate file in Excel format.

Filing Requirement
Tab 64 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(k)
Sponsoring Witness: Daniel K. Arbough

# Description of Filing Requirement:

Comparative financial data and earnings measures for the ten (10) most recent calendar years, the base period, and the forecast period.

# Response:

See attached. Note that the attached does not reflect any impact from rate case activity beyond 2020.

# Base Period Update Response:

See attached for the updated base period to reflect 12 months of actuals.

#### Kentucky Utilities Company Case No. 2020-00349 Comparative financial data

### Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended April 30, 2022

|          |  | Fore | casted Period |                |                |                |              |               |                  |              |              |              |              |           |
|----------|--|------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| Line No. | Description  |      | (a)           | Base Period    | 2020           | 2019           | 2018         | 2017          | 2016             | 2015         | 2014         | 2013         | 2012         | 2011      |
|          | 1 Utility Plant in Service (\$000)                               |      |               |                |                |                |              |               |                  |              |              |              |              |           |
|          | 2 Electric Plant   |      |               |                |                |                |              |               |                  |              |              |              |              |           |
|          | 3 Electric Distribution  | \$   | 2,351,113     | 2,166,771 \$   | 2,135,248 \$   | 2,045,567 \$   | 1,898,261 \$ | 1,803,849 \$  | 1,746,541 \$     | 1,662,187 \$ | 1,607,084 \$ | 1,534,956 \$ | 1,475,676 \$ | 1,406,474 |
|          | 4 Electric General   |      | 278,670       | 238,750        | 236,939        | 226,979        | 210,040      | 186,443       | 182,877          | 177,719      | 174,933      | 152,501      | 143,158      | 137,494   |
|          | 5 Hydro Production Plant   |      | 52,449        | 43,955         | 43,955         | 43,866         | 43,950       | 42,379        | 42,371           | 39,799       | 39,469       | 38,944       | 33,953       | 28,640    |
|          | 6 Electric Intangible Plant                                      |      | 113,374       | 91,672         | 91,998         | 86,398         | 118,943      | 118,689       | 98,266           | 92,355       | 81,831       | 70,120       | 60,375       | 58,649    |
|          | 7 Electric Other Production                                      |      | 1,134,414     | 1,084,473      | 1,081,798      | 1,046,340      | 1,034,405    | 1,026,416     | 997,075          | 969,359      | 550,836      | 548,183      | 540,195      | 526,993   |
|          | 8 Electric Steam Production                                      |      | 5,692,623     | 5,488,014      | 5,483,005      | 5,262,164      | 5,213,806    | 5,172,803     | 5,142,959        | 5,065,548    | 4,564,415    | 3,896,763    | 3,797,974    | 3,627,077 |
|          | 9 Electric Transmission  |      | 1,502,671     | 1,289,831      | 1,289,234      | 1,139,118      | 1,038,306    | 924,692       | 874,918          | 807,381      | 768,438      | 728,201      | 690,259      | 656,885   |
|          | 10 Total Electric Plant - Gross                                  |      | 11,125,313    | 10,403,466     | 10,362,177     | 9,850,432      | 9,557,711    | 9,275,271     | 9,085,007        | 8,814,348    | 7,787,006    | 6,969,668    | 6,741,590    | 6,442,212 |
|          | 11 Less: Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization               | _    | 4,080,270     | 3,666,258      | 3,621,418      | 3,464,340      | 3,389,429    | 3,238,142     | 3,051,198        | 2,849,852    | 2,798,969    | 2,647,411    | 2,519,600    | 2,395,038 |
|          | 12 Electric Plant in Service-Net                                 | \$   | 7,045,044     | 6,737,208 \$   | 6,740,759 \$   | 6,386,092 \$   | 6,168,282 \$ | 6,037,129 \$  | 6,033,809 \$     | 5,964,496 \$ | 4,988,037 \$ | 4,322,257 \$ | 4,221,990 \$ | 4,047,174 |
|          | 13 Plant Purchased or Sold                                       |      | Ξ             | (169)          | (170)          | Ξ              | -            | =             | Ξ                | =            | =            | -            | =            | 484       |
|          | 14 Plant Held for Future Use                                     |      | 1,781         | 1,012          | 1,012          | 1,937          | 1,913        | 1,913         | 748              | 634          | 634          | 325          | -            | 793       |
|          | 15 Construction Work In Progress                                 |      | 278,071       | 333,922        | 321,166        | 495,780        | 502,916      | 321,168       | 180,793          | 267,027      | 880,068      | 1,138,613    | 490,182      | 339,711   |
|          | 16 Property Under Operating Lease (net Accumulated Depreciation) |      | 12,651        | 26,838         | 27,343         | 28,272         | -            | -             | -                | -            | -            | -            | -            | -         |
|          | 17 Net Utility Plant   | \$   | 7,337,547     | 7,098,811 \$   | 7,090,110 \$   | 6,912,081 \$   | 6,673,111 \$ | 6,360,210 \$  | 6,215,350 \$     | 6,232,157 \$ | 5,868,739 \$ | 5,461,195 \$ | 4,712,172 \$ | 4,388,162 |
|          | 18 Capital Structure: (\$000)                                    |      |               |                |                |                |              |               |                  |              |              |              |              |           |
|          | 19 (\$'s Based on Period-End Accounts)                           |      |               |                |                |                |              |               |                  |              |              |              |              |           |
|          | 20 Short-Term Debt   | \$   | 155,227       | 157,823 \$     | 203,386 \$     | 149,935 \$     | 235,080 \$   | 44,958 \$     | 15,999 \$        | 47,997 \$    | 235,592 \$   | 149,967 \$   | 69,992 \$    | -         |
|          | 21 Long-Term Debt  |      | 2,807,267     | 2,608,057      | 2,607,602      | 2,612,319      | 2,308,701    | 2,315,328     | 2,313,016        | 2,311,299    | 2,062,562    | 2,060,555    | 1,810,590    | 1,807,216 |
|          | 22 Common Equity   |      | 3,359,445     | 3,237,986      | 3,174,746      | 2,967,162      | 2,835,127    | 2,749,497     | 2,716,575        | 2,679,353    | 2,599,430    | 2,437,296    | 2,176,783    | 2,128,238 |
|          | 23 Total   | \$   | 6,321,939     | 6,003,866 \$   | 5,985,734 \$   | 5,729,416 \$   | 5,378,908 \$ | 5,109,783 \$  | 5,045,590 \$     | 5,038,649 \$ | 4,897,584 \$ | 4,647,818 \$ | 4,057,365 \$ | 3,935,454 |
|          | 24 Condensed Income Statement Data: (\$000)                      |      |               |                |                |                |              |               |                  |              |              |              |              |           |
|          | 25 Operating Revenues  | \$   | 1,747,033     | 1,718,648 \$   | 1,690,963 \$   | 1,739,801 \$   | 1,759,605 \$ | 1,744,333 \$  | 1,749,336 \$     | 1,729,060 \$ | 1,737,200 \$ | 1,634,794 \$ | 1,523,826 \$ | 1,547,517 |
|          | 26 Operating Expenses (Excluding Income Taxes)                   |      | 1,366,809     | 1,208,766      | 1,188,845      | 1,207,624      | 1,248,537    | 1,188,190     | 1,182,636        | 1,237,026    | 1,269,588    | 1,172,452    | 1,177,306    | 1,167,734 |
|          | 27 Federal and State Income Taxes                                |      | 43,795        | 45,757         | 43,913         | 40,988         | 29,731       | 7,784         | 38,719           | (18,299)     | (87,627)     | 64,135       | (20,749)     | (2,486)   |
|          | 28 Deferred Federal and State Income Taxes                       |      | (20,916)      | 21,191         | 21,191         | 41,626         | 50,282       | 153,980       | 123,562          | 161,327      | 225,311      | 69,875       | 115,044      | 111,563   |
|          | 29 Property and Other Taxes                                      |      | 53,284        | 47,416         | 46,543         | 45,460         | 43,930       | 41,521        | 39,971           | 38,300       | 35,625       | 32,726       | 31,090       | 28,116    |
|          | 30 Investment Tax Credit 31 Net Operating Income                 |      | 304,061       | 215<br>395,303 | 213<br>390,258 | 432<br>403,671 | 387,125      | 10<br>352,848 | 4,601<br>359,847 | 310,706      | 294,303      | 295,606      | 221,135      | 242,590   |
|          | or Net Operating meonie  |      | 304,001       | 333,303        | 330,230        | 403,071        | 307,123      | 332,040       | 333,047          | 310,700      | 254,505      | 233,000      | 221,133      | 242,330   |
|          | 32 AFUDC - Equity  |      | 541           | 107            | 121            | 459            | 763          | 289           | 381              | 1,976        | 1,388        | 485          | 50           | 43        |
|          | 33 Amortization of Investment Tax Credit                         |      | 1,935         | 1,861          | 1,859          | 1,978          | 2,234        | 1,927         | 1,846            | 1,846        | 1,871        | 1,871        | 2,800        | 2,686     |
|          | 34 Other Income (Deductions), Net                                |      | (148)         | 221            | 496            | (3,613)        | (3,793)      | (1,333)       | (991)            | 826          | (619)        | 359          | (9,181)      | 1,750     |
|          | 35 Income before Interest Charges                                |      | 306,389       | 397,492        | 392,734        | 402,495        | 386,329      | 353,731       | 361,083          | 315,354      | 296,943      | 298,321      | 214,804      | 247,069   |
|          | 36 Interest Charges  |      | 117,621       | 112,142        | 112,649        | 109,459        | 99,699       | 96,622        | 95,675           | 82,037       | 77,493       | 70,305       | 68,803       | 70,334    |
|          | 37 Net Income Available for Common Equity                        | \$   | 188,768       | 285,350 \$     | 280,084 \$     | 293,036 \$     | 286,630 \$   | 257,109 \$    | 265,408 \$       | 233,317 \$   | 219,450 \$   | 228,016 \$   | 146,001 \$   | 176,735   |
|          | 38 Cash Flow (in millions)                                       |      |               |                |                |                |              |               |                  |              |              |              |              |           |
|          | 39 Net operating cash flows                                      |      | 549           | 538            | 555            | 555            | 581          | 634           | 606              | 608          | 566          | 495          | 500          | 444       |
|          | 40 Net investing cash flows                                      |      | (549)         | (495)          | (508)          | (610)          | (561)        | (428)         | (349)            | (512)        | (603)        | (853)        | (480)        | (279)     |
|          | 41 Net Free Cash Flow before dividends                           | \$   | - ;           | 47 \$          | 47 \$          | (55) \$        | 20 \$        | 206 \$        | 257 \$           | 96 \$        | (37) \$      | (358) \$     | 20 \$        | 165       |

Case No. 2020-00349
Attachment to Filing Requirement
Tab 64 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(k)
Page 1 of 2
Arbough

#### Kentucky Utilities Company Case No. 2020-00349 Comparative financial data

### Base Period: Twelve Months Ended February 28, 2021 Forecasted Test Period: Twelve Months Ended April 30, 2022

| Line No. | Description 42 Cost of Capital:                                     | Forecasted Period<br>(a) | Base Period | 2020  | 2019  | 2018   | 2017  | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  | 2012  | 2011  |
|----------|---|--------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|          | 42 Cost of Capital: 43 Embedded Cost of Debt (Short and Long Term)  | 3.97%                    | 3.87%       | 3.82% | 3.99% | 4.06%  | 4.14% | 4.08% | 3.96% | 3.36% | 3.52% | 3.57% | 3.68% |
|          | 44 Fixed Charge Coverages:<br>45 Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges | 2.8                      | 4.4         | 3.9   | 4.3   | 4.5    | 5.2   | 5.3   | 5.3   | 5.4   | 5.9   | 4.2   | 4.8   |
|          |   | 2.0                      | 4.4         | 5.9   | 4.5   | 4.5    | 5.2   | 5.5   | 5.5   | 5.4   | 5.9   | 4.2   | 4.0   |
|          | 46 Stock and Bond Ratings:  |                          |             |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|          | 47 Moody's Senior Secured   | N/A                      | A1          | A1    | A1    | A1     | A1    | A1    | A1    | A1    | A2    | A2    | A2    |
|          | 48 S&P Senior Secured   | N/A                      | Α           | Α     | Α     | Α      | Α     | A     | A     | A-    | A-    | A-    | A-    |
|          | 49 Fitch Senior Secured   | N/A                      | N/A         | N/A   | N/A   | N/A    | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | A+    | A+    | A+    | A+    |
|          | 50 Moody's Commercial Paper   | N/A                      | P-2         | P-2   | P-2   | P-2    | P-2   | P-2   | P-2   | P-2   | P-2   | P-2   | P-2   |
|          | 51 S&P Commercial Paper   | N/A                      | A-2         | A-2   | A-2   | A-2    | A-2   | A-2   | A-2   | A-2   | A-2   | A-2   | A-2   |
|          | 52 Fitch Commercial Paper   | N/A                      | N/A         | N/A   | N/A   | N/A    | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | F2    | F2    | F2    | F2    |
|          | 53 Common Stock Related Data:                                       |                          |             |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|          | 54 Dividend Payout Ratio (Declared Basis)                           | 0.65                     | 0.70        | 0.71  | 0.78  | 0.86   | 0.88  | 0.87  | 0.66  | 0.67  | 0.54  | 0.68  | 0.70  |
|          | 55 Rate of Return Measures:   |                          |             |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|          | 56 Return on Common Equity (13 Month Average)                       | 5.69%                    | 9.14%       | 9.08% | 9.96% | 10.20% | 9.43% | 9.82% | 8.81% | 8.69% | 9.88% | 6.78% | 8.39% |

(a) Data for forecast does not reflect any impact from the rate case activity.

Filing Requirement
Tab 65 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(1)
Sponsoring Witness: Robert M. Conroy

# **Description of Filing Requirement:**

A narrative description and explanation of all proposed tariff changes.

# Response:

Please refer to the testimony of Robert M. Conroy and also refer to the Proposed Tariff Sheets under KAR 5:001 Section 16(1)(b)(3)[Tab No. 4] and the Side By Side Comparisons under KAR 5:001 Section 16(1)(b)(4)[Tab No. 5].

# **Base Period Update Response:**

No update is required for this section.

Filing Requirement
Tab 66 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(m)
Sponsoring Witness: William Steven Seelye

# Description of Filing Requirement:

A revenue summary for both the base period and forecasted period with supporting schedules, which provide detailed billing analyses for all customer classes.

# Response:

See attached.

# Base Period Update Response:

See attachment being provided in Excel format.

# The attachment is being provided in a separate file in Excel format.

Filing Requirement
Tab 67 - 807 KAR 5:001 Section 16(8)(n)
Sponsoring Witness: Robert M. Conroy

# **Description of Filing Requirement:**

A typical bill comparison under present and proposed rates for all customer classes.

# Response:

See attached.

# **Base Period Update Response:**

No update is required for this section.